



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Controller (BTB), 1 Gb Upgrade Kit</b>								
(498K13411)	Nuvera 100 EA Digital Production System with Scanner	\$57,143	\$21,054	\$36,089				
<b>Note: 6204BPS only supports the</b>	Nuvera 100 EA Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86) with Single-core 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Model 150 Processor, 160GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Tomcat K8E (S2865) motherboard (AFR), Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Keyboard (BFG), Customer Materials Kit (650K28720), Operator Training Kit (650K28730), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), 100 PPM License (RDN), Machine Badge - 100 (675K48320)	\$57,143	\$21,054	\$36,089				
<b>6204CP printer.</b>	<b>Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System with Scanner</b>	<b>\$68,167</b>	<b>\$21,051</b>	<b>\$47,116</b>				
<b>P120-MFF(PSG)</b>	Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86) with Single-core 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Model 150 Processor, 160GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Tomcat K8E (S2865) motherboard (AFR), Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Keyboard (BFG), Customer Materials Kit (650K28720), Operator Training Kit (650K28730), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge - 120 (675K48330)	\$68,167	\$21,051	\$47,116				
<b>Required Accessories for 100-MFF / P100-MFF / 120-MFF / P120-MFF</b>								
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>								
· DPS100SW is non-shippable software.								
DPS100SW	Standard Software License (FYA), Enables PrInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)	\$5,013	\$0	\$5,013				
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>								
MFFPRO	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional (PPP), Function Interface Module (PWW)	\$14,234	\$4,209	\$10,025				
MFFPROHP	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional with Hole Punch Kit (PPP), Multi-Function Interface Module (UYC)							
<b>P100-DPS(PSG)</b>	<b>Nuvera 100 EA Digital Production System</b>	<b>\$78,192</b>	<b>\$37,592</b>	<b>\$40,600</b>				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Nuvera 100 EA Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86) with Single-core 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Model 150 Processor, 160GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Tomcat K8E (S2865) motherboard (AFR), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Keyboard (BFG), Customer Materials Kit (650K28720), Operator Training Kit (650K28730), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), 100 PPM License (RDN), Machine Badge - 100 (675K48320)							
<b>P120-DPS(PSG)</b>	<b>Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System</b>	<b>\$111,274</b>	<b>\$50,625</b>	<b>\$60,649</b>				
	Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86) with Single-core 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Model 150 Processor, 160GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Tomcat K8E (S2865) motherboard (AFR), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Keyboard (BFG), Customer Materials Kit (650K28720), Operator Training Kit (650K28730), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 (675K48330)							
<b>Required Accessories for P100-DPS / P120-DPS</b>								
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>								
DPS100SW is non-shippable software.								
DPS100SW	Standard Software License (FYA), Enables PrInteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)	\$5,013	\$0	\$5,013				
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>								
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
FEEDSCN	Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080)	\$40,099	\$5,012	\$35,087				
LFFM	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>								
BFM-DPS	Basic Finishing Module (AEY), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049				
BFMDL-DPS	Dual Basic Finishing Module (AEY), Basic Finishing Module Plus (AFA), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (AKT), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K6404), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$50,123	\$10,024	\$40,099				
FTM-DPS	Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord- 20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$14,284	\$5,262	\$9,022				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
P144-DPS(PSG)	<b>Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System</b>	\$156,384	\$50,624	\$105,760				
	Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86) with Single-core 2.4GHz AMD Opteron Model 150 Processor, 160GB SATA Hard Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW (software only supports writing of CD's at this time), 1GB Memory (2x512MB DIMMs) and Tyan Tomcat K8E (S2865) motherboard (AFR), Install Kit (675K64000), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - Qty 2), Keyboard (BFG), Customer Materials Kit (650K28720), Operator Training Kit (650K28730), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), 144 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge - 120 (675K48340), Module Adjust Kit (675K48430)							
<b>Required Accessories for P144-DPS</b>								
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>								
DPS144 is non-shippable software.								
DPS144SW	Standard Software License (FYA), Enables PPrinteract - Connect (UHK), HP PCL Decomposer License (FVB)	\$25,062	\$0	\$25,062				
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>								
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
FEEDSCN	Feed Module with Scanner (UMM), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080)	\$40,099	\$5,012	\$35,087				
LFFM	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit (675K11080)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONE of the Following:</b>								
BFM-DPS	Basic Finishing Module (AEY), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049				
BFMDL-DPS	Dual Basic Finishing Module (AEY), Basic Finishing Module Plus (AFA), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (AKT), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160- QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K6404), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$50,123	\$10,024	\$40,099				
FTM-DPS	Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord- 20A (675K37770), DFA Enablement (UVM), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$14,284	\$5,262	\$9,022				
<b>Optional Accessories - Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144 EA Digital Production Systems</b>								
BFMPLSDPS	Basic Finishing Module Plus (AFA), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (AKT), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040)	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049				
Available for only 100-DPS, 120-DPS, and 144-DPS.								
MUST be ordered with FTM-DPS or BFM-DPS and for BFM to FTM configuration or for "upgrade" from single BFM to dual BFM.								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
BFMPLSDP2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Basic Finishing Module Plus (AFA), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (AKT), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160 - QTY 2)	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049				
	· Available for only 100-DPS, 120-DPS, and 144-DPS.							
	· MUST be ordered with FTM-DPS and BFMPLSDPS for Dual BFM to FTM configuration.							
LFINSERT2	Large Format Insertion Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K21730)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
	· Insertion Module for 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, P120-MFF, P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS with 50AMP and MFF, FTM or BFM finishers.							
	· LFINSERT2 is not valid with INSERTM2.							
FEED-DPS	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
	· <b>CVR-HIGH</b> is required when ordering FEED-DPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144DPS <b>without</b> FEEDSCN.							
	· <b>CVR-LOW</b> is required when ordering FEED-DPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144DPS <b>with</b> FEEDSCN and when ordering FEED-DPS on 100-MFF, P-100-MFF, 120-MFF, or P120-MFF.							
FFMDPS	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	· <b>CVR-HIGH</b> is required when ordering LFFMDPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144DPS <b>without</b> FEEDSCN.							
	· <b>CVR-LOW</b> is required when ordering LFFMDPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144DPS <b>with</b> FEEDSCN and when ordering LFFMDPS on 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, or P120-MFF.							
CVR-HIGH	Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· CVR-HIGH is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144DPS <b>without</b> FEEDSCN.							
CVR-LOW	Feed Module Top Cover Low Kit (675K10951)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS on P100-DPS, P120-DPS, or P144DPS <b>with</b> FEEDSCN.							
	· CVR-LOW is required when ordering FEED-DPS or LFFMDPS on 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, or P120-MFF.							
PSM2SW	PostScript & PPML Software License Enabler Stream, Adobe PS w/ PDF (RKC), PPML- Personal Page Markup Language (WDD)	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	· Available for all Nuvera 100 / 120 / 144.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.				1-3	1-6		
IPDSM2SW	IPDS Software License Enabler (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K19000), Productivity Pack (FVA)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	Available only for P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.							
	In addition to the PCL that comes with the printer, PSM2SW, LCDSM2SW and /or IPDSM2SW are available.							
	Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							
LCDSM2SW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443), Productivity Pack (FVA)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	Available only for P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.							
	In addition to the PCL that comes with the printer, PSM2SW, LCDSM2SW and /or IPDSM2SW are available.							
	Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							
INSERTM2	Insertion Module - 4 Tray (UMN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K43170), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K43160), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K43200), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K21730)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
	INSERTM2 is not valid with LFINSERT2.							
	Available to 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, and P120-MFF configurations with 50AMP.							
	Available to P100-DPS, P120DPS, and P144 DPS configurations with 50AMP and MFF, FTM or BFM finishers.							
DTSTACK	High Capacity Stacker, including two dollies (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
	Available for only P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.							
	If an additional DTSTACK is required, order DTSTACK2.							
DTSTACK2	2 <sup>ND</sup> High Capacity Stacker, including two dollies (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
	For P100-DPS, P120-DPS, P144-DPS who have purchased DTSTACK and want a second stacker.							
T6T	High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	Available for only P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.							
2NDBTL	Second Toner Bottle Enablement Kit (498K16450), EA Toner Bottle (006R01261)	\$952	\$0	\$952				
ON-LINEA	On-Line Module/Active Board for Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86):	\$10,796	\$771	\$10,025				
	On-Line Module/CUP Board/Active (WNR), On-Line Gateway License (WDC)							
	Available for only P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.							
	Requires LCDS or IPDS for on-line configuration.							
	Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
PRODPK	Productivity Pack (FVA)	\$10,025	\$5,012	\$5,013				
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
	· One license per print engine.							
	· If output from IDE is required, must order VIGROUPB.							
HARDDRPS2	2 <sup>ND</sup> Internal Hard Drive - SATA (498K12080)	\$3,008	\$0	\$3,008				
	· Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							
IQPACK	Image Quality Pack (FUX)	\$5,013	\$3,008	\$2,005				
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,495	\$0	\$3,495				
	· If output from IDE/ VI Designer required, must order VIGROUPB and PSM2SW.							
XSISRH3C	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Install Kit (498K16880)	\$3,008	\$0	\$3,008				
XSISED3C	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive Set (498K16890)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
WLF	QIC Tape Drive, 4GB	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	· Requires TAPE-NV.							
	· Requires LCDSM2SW if P100-DPS, P120-DPS or P144-DPS.							
TAPE-NV	· Off-line Tape Option - Tape Client Enablement for Off-line Printer (UVC), VHDCI / HD-68 Cable Option Kit (498K14620), Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	· This option is used to enable external SCSI devices (i. e. QIC, 4MM, LTO-2).							
	· LTO-2 and WLF available only for P100-DPS, P120-DPS, and P144-DPS.							
WLG	4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
	· Requires TAPE-NV.							
DSK-OVRTT	Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk Overwrite Software and Documentation Kit (301K12442)	\$995	\$0	\$995				
	· Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							
IMPOSITN	Imposition License (NCP)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
UPS-KIT	UPS Enablement Kit	\$500	\$0	\$500				
XPLUSTOOL	Xerox Productivity Plus:	\$281	\$0	\$281				
	XPP Diagnostics License (N3T), Xerox Productivity Plus Documentation and Toolkit							
	· Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							
	· Customer is required to purchase training through education site.							
XPLUSDAY2	Day 2 of Xerox Productivity Plus (498K13451)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· Requires Nuvera EA 8.0 Software or higher.							
	· If ordering XPLUSDAY2, must order XPLUSTOOL.							
FORNDEV	Foreign Interface Device (498K06760)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
HOLE2-4	2-4 Hold Punch Kit for MFF Pro Plus (498K08770)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· Requires MFFPROHP.							
	· Available only for 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, and P120-MFF.							
30APWR	30A Line Cord (675K58921)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· 50Amp to 30Amp power converters.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
UHH	Disable PrInteract (UHH)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· Suppress transmittal of service information.							
498K04630	Controller/Ethernet Lock Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
498K06770	DVD/CD Lock Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
498K04650	IOT Front Door Lock Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
675K10550	Power Cord 220V 20A	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· For use with FTMs if customer only has 220V outlet.							
498K04570	System Exhaust Vent Kit, including power code	\$0	\$0	\$0				
498K07900	Caster Module Adjust Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
498K11340	Mobility Plate	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· Only valid on 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 120-MFF, and P120-MFF with one Feed Module and a MFF PRO or MFF Pro Plus. Not available with a 2nd Feeder, Insertion Module, Heat Exhaust Vent Kit, BFM, FTM, or SEM.							
<b>Post-Install Optional Accessories</b>								
100-144DP	100 DPS Upgrade to 144 DPS: 144 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge -144 EA	\$120,296	\$50,124	\$70,172				
	· Available for upgrades from a P100-DPS to P144-DPS with FTM or BFM finishers only.							
	· Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.							
120-144DP	120 DPS Upgrade to 144 DPS: 144 PPM License (T7T), Machine Badge -144 EA (675K48340), Module Adjust Kit (675K48430 - QTY 2)	\$75,184	\$20,048	\$55,136				
	· Available for upgrades from a P120-DPS to a P144-DPS with FTM or BFM finishers only.							
	· Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.							
100-120DP	100 DPS Upgrade to 120 DPS: 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 EA (675K48330)	\$50,123	\$30,074	\$20,049				
	· Available for upgrades from P100-DPS to a P120-DPS with FTM or BFM finishers.							
	· Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.							
100-120MF	100 MFF Upgrade to 120 MFF: 120 PPM License (RDM), Machine Badge -120 EA (675K48330)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	· Available to market codes 100-MFF and P100-MFF with MFF finishers.							
	· Available as an Accessory Only transaction on in-place equipment.							
<b>SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration</b>								
	· SFBM is compatible with the Nuvera Digital Production Systems.							
	· 6 Stapler cartridges are shipped with SFBM, plus two full cartridges (one in each stapler).							
SFBM	<b>SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration</b>	\$49,120	\$2,506	\$46,614				
	Folder/Trimmer (BEM), Collator/Stapler (BEL), SquareFold Module (BEK), Nationalization Kit - US (650K11520)							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Requires a FTM-DPS.				1-3	1-6		
<b>SMARTsend™ and SMARTsend Professional™ Version 2.1</b>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SMARTsend™ and SMARTsend Professional™ 2.1 are part of the FreeFlow SMARTsend Office suite of products.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The solution requires a customer provided server that meets Xerox specifications. Customer <b>must have at least one</b> scanning enabled WorkCentre Pro or Document Centre for input to the solution (new or in-place equipment). The software is compatible with the following Xerox WorkCentre Pro and Document Centre System equipment: DC420/426/430/440, DC432/425, WCP123/128, WCP32/40, WCP2128/2636/3545, DC535/545/555, WCP35/45/55, WCP35H/45H/55H, DC240/255/265, DC460/470/480/490, WCP65/75/90, WC7132, WC7655/7665, WC4150's and applicable 'C' market codes or upgraded equivalent. For any additional questions regarding eligible scanning enablement on the devices, contact Vicki Shaw (8*223-1795).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SMTSND21 and SMTSNDP21 available for SNB transactions, and select XTI transactions only per MA239 and MA240, Trials, No Risk, Rental transactions <b>NOT</b> allowed. Standard and Extended Warranty do <b>not</b> apply.</li> </ul>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SMTSND21 and SMTSNDP21 are serialized standalone mainframes, customer installable and shipped directly to customer via Airborne/DHL ground from both PDC locations.</li> </ul>								
Product Code	Description							
	<b>Sale Pricing</b>							
SMTSND21	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM)	\$1,402	\$501	\$901				
SMTSNDP21	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN)	\$4,209	\$1,002	\$3,207				
<b>Optional Accessories:</b>								
EBT	SMARTsend Optional Destination Connectors (EBT), includes Optional Destination Connectors to Interwoven (iManage), Hummingbird, Documentum, Open Text LiveLink and TRIM	\$1,502	\$0	\$1,502				
BAD	5 Additional SMARTsend 2.0 Device Licenses. May order up to 5.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
BAE	15 Additional SMARTsend 2.0 Device Licenses. May order up to 5.	\$1,152	\$0	\$1,152				
BAF	50 Additional SMARTsend 2.0 Device Licenses. May order up to 5.	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
<b>Maintenance/Support Pricing</b>								
Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is <b>mandatory</b> for SMARTsend products.								
Leased contracts require that annual support be included in the purchase for the entire term of the lease.								
<b>Charge</b>								
X9D1								
SMTSND21	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses	\$1,402	\$501	\$901				
SMTSNDP21	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses	\$4,209	\$1,002	\$3,207				
All Accys		N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>OFFICE FAX PRO 1.0</b>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OFFAXPRO network fax system is a fully integrated solution that provides fax submission from the desktop, outbound walk-up capabilities from the WorkCentre Pro products and the capability to route all incoming faxes to an MFD or route via E-Mail back to a desktop.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OFFAXPRO supports the following products; 2101<sup>ST</sup>, 4140, 4590. Docucolor- M24, 1632, 2240, M1181. WorkCentre- WC2424, M201.</li> </ul>							
	WorkCentre Pro – 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 90, 123, 128, 133, 165, 175, 32, 40, 2128, 2636, 3545, 232, 238, 245, 255, 365, 275.							
	Document Centre – DC220, 230, 255, 265, 332, 340, 420, 425, 432, 440, 460, 470, 480, 490, 535, 545, 555.							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OFFAXPRO solution "requires a customer provided server that meets Xerox' specifications. The solution is only available on the WCP35/45/55, WCP35H/45H/55H, WCPS32/40, WCP65/75/90 and associated 'C' market codes, or upgraded equivalent configurations that have been enabled with the applicable Fax Server Integration accessories below;</li> </ul>							
	WCP35/45/55/35H/45H/55H: INTWFXPK or SCNTWFXPK							
	WCP65/75/90: SRVFAX, SCNEMLFAX and SRVFAXUPG"							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WCPS32/40: CFAFX, C-ADDFAX and CSCANFAX</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OFFAXPRO available for SNB transactions only, Trials, No Risk, Rental, XTI transactions <u>NOT</u> allowed.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OFFAXPRO requires purchase of at least one License level and either Single or Dual Line Fax Pack (see 'Required' accessories).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard and Extended Warranty does not apply.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>OFFAXPRO is a serialized standalone mainframe, Customer Installable and shipped directly to customer via Airborne ground from PDC's.</li> </ul>							
OFFAXPRO	Office Fax Pro 1.0 CD Pack (VLC, 300S01860)	\$2,505	\$325	\$2,180				
<b>'Required' Accessories - Must Choose At Least One:</b>								
VLE	Office Fax Pro Device License – 1 per MFD (VLE)	\$601	\$0	\$601				
VLF	Office Fax Pro Device License – 1 per 5 MFD (VLF)	\$2,882	\$0	\$2,882				
VLG	Office Fax Pro Device License – 1 per 10 MFD (VLG)	\$5,513	\$0	\$5,513				
<b>'Required' Accessories - Must Choose One:</b>								
1LINEOFP	Single Line Fax Pack includes Single Line Card and Server Software (498N00422)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
2LINEOFP	Dual Line Fax Pack includes Dual Line Card and Server Software (498N00423)	\$1,703	\$0	\$1,703				
<b>Optional Accessories:</b>								
X2LINEOFP	Dual Line Fax Pack includes Dual Line Card and Server Software (498N00423)	\$1,703	\$0	\$1,703				
2X2LINEOFP	2 <sup>nd</sup> Dual Line Fax Pack includes Dual Line Card and Server Software (498N00423)	\$1,703	\$0	\$1,703				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
OFFAXPRO	Office Fax Pro 1.0 CD Pack (VCL, 300S01860)	\$2,505	\$325	\$2,180				
All Accys		N/C						
<b>DOCUSHARE V6.x</b>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CD ROM that is shipped upon order enables customer to install software. A notice is included which directs customer to contact the Xerox DocuShare Business Partner Teleweb Ctr. (1-800-735-7749) for the applicable License key generation. This activity requires customer's server ID.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DSHR6 and DSHR6-CPX software are serialized mainframes and are customer installable. Install and training services are billable.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purchase of Maintenance/Support contract is <u>Mandatory</u>.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maintenance / Support Billing Frequency: Commercial and S&amp;L Annual in advance.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Warranty and Extended Warranty is not applicable, Rental, Trial, XT1, CTI/CRP and No Risk transactions <b>not</b> allowed.</li> </ul>							
DSHR6	Docushare Software v6.0 (HAN) with 20 Read/Write/Manage User Client Access Licenses (CALs) and 20 concurrent Guest Access Licenses	\$3,609	\$361	\$3,248				
DSHR6-CPX	Docushare Software v6.0 (HAP) with 100 Read/Write/Manage User Client Access Licenses (CALs) and 100 concurrent Guest Access Licenses	\$36,089	\$3,609	\$32,480				
KAW	Docushare Software v6.0 Read/Write/Manage 10 User CAL + 10 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses (KAW) - Maximum of 9 KAW may be ordered	\$1,805	\$181	\$1,624				
KBB	Docushare Software v6.0 Read/Write/Manage 100 User CAL + 100 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses (KBB) - Maximum of 5 KAW may be ordered	\$18,044	\$1,804	\$16,240				
KAP	DocuShare v6.0 Read Only 100 User CAL	\$4,511	\$451	\$4,060				
KAE	DocuShare v6.0 Archive Server - includes 2x the number of CALs enabled on the primare Docushare server (KAE)	\$7,518	\$751	\$6,767				
KAB	DocuShare v6.0 Incremental Server License (KAB)	\$5,013	\$502	\$4,511				
KAT	DocuShare v6.0 Unlimited Guest Access (KAT)	\$20,049	\$2,005	\$18,044				
<b>Optional Accessories - You May Choose Any of the Following:</b>								
KBA	DocuShare CPX v6.0 Read/Write/Manage 10 User CAL + 10 Concurrent Guest License (KBA) - Maximum of 9 KBA may be ordered	\$3,609	\$361	\$3,248				
KAH	DocuShare CPX v6.0 Read/Write/Manage 100 User CAL + 100 Concurrent Guest License (KAH) - Maximum of 5 KAH may be ordered	\$36,089	\$3,609	\$32,480				
KAC	DocuShare v6.0 Read/Write/Manage 10 User CAL + 10 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses (KAC) - Maximum 9 KAC may be ordered	\$1,805	\$181	\$1,624				
KAV	DocuShare v6.0 Read/Write/Manage 100 User CAL + 100 Concurrent Guest Access Licenses (KAV) - Maximum 5 KAV may be ordered	\$18,044	\$1,804	\$16,240				
KAD	DocuShare v6.0 Read Only 100 User CAL (KAD)	\$4,511	\$451	\$4,060				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
KAF	DocuShare CPX v6.0 Incremental Server License (KAF)	\$5,013	\$502	\$4,511				
KAX	DocuShare CPX v6.0 Archive Server - includes 2x the number of CALs enabled on the primare DocuShare server (KAX)	\$7,518	\$751	\$6,767				
KAU	DocuShare CPX v6.0 Interact (enabled on primary server) (KAU)	\$20,049	\$2,005	\$18,044				
KAK	DocuShare CPX v6.0 OCR (enabled on primary server) (KAK)	\$5,013	\$502	\$4,511				
KAG	DocuShare CPX v6.0 Records Manager Server (supports up to 100 named users on Server) (KAG)	\$10,025	\$1,002	\$9,023				
KAN		\$20,049	\$2,005	\$18,044				
<b>Mid Range Color / Connectivity Price List:</b>								
<b>DocuColor 12 &amp; Controllers</b>								
<b>DocuColor 12 CP Product Configurations</b>								
▪ This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.								
DCOL12	DocuColor 12 Copier (FU2) with DADH, Simple Catch Tray, Left Work Surface, Install kit, and Nationalization Kit (650S23893)	\$25,863	\$6,616	\$19,247	\$99	\$199		
<b>You May choose ONE of the following DocuColor12 Optional Accessories:</b>								
GF6	500 Sheet Catch Tray /OCT	\$152	\$0	\$152				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following DocuColor12 Optional Accessories:</b>								
EPCKIT	Electronic Pre Collation (EPC) Kit (FKP, 650K18570)	\$1,002	\$0	\$1,002				
FT4	High Capacity Feeder	\$1,012	\$0	\$1,012				
KM6	Convenience Stapler	\$505	\$0	\$505				
VM0	Edit Pad Top Mounting Kit <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$505	\$0	\$505				
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
GL1	Foreign Interface Kit <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$152	\$0	\$152				
MC4	Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>FIERY X12e Product Configurations</b>								
▪ This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.								
▪ Supports DocuColor 12 Configurations.								
X12e	Fiery X12e Controller (VTL)	\$8,515	\$3,503	\$5,012				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following X12e Optional Accessories:</b>								
X12EFACI	FACI (NM5) & FACI Enablement (VTM)	\$3,037	\$0	\$3,037				
NWU	Furniture Stand	\$751	\$0	\$751				
PROFILER	EFI Color Profiler (301N17590)	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205				
DTP32S2	X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (098N01739)	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104				
<b>FIERY EX12 Product Configurations</b>								
▪ This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.								
▪ Supports DocuColor 12 Configurations								
▪ Densitometer option is required if connecting to a DocuColor 12LP								
EX12	EFI Fiery X12 Controller (HHP)	\$18,375	\$6,345	\$12,030				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>You May choose ANY of the following EX12 Optional Accessories:</b>								
GRAPHKIT	Graphics Art Kit	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
EX12INT	Fiery Advanced Controller Interface (HHU, NM5)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
DTP32S2	X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (098N01739)	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104				
EX12NP2XP	NT to XPe Upgrade Kit <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HHR	256 MB Upgrade <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$250	\$0	\$250				
HPK	FACI Furniture Stand	\$761	\$0	\$761				
FVK	EFI Densitometer Calibration Kit	\$962	\$0	\$962				
<b>Splash G5 G640 Product Configurations</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This mainframe and accessories is Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.</li> <li>Supports DocuColor 12 configurations.</li> </ul>								
G640S	Splash G5 G640 System (TWK)	\$23,558	\$6,015	\$17,543				
G640B	Splash G5 G640 Board Kit (UDG)	\$18,044	\$4,411	\$13,633				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following X12e Optional Accessories:</b>								
G35STAND	Furniture Stand w/ anti - tilt bracket (NWU, 498N00363)	\$751	\$0	\$751				
<b>DocuColor 242 /252 Product Configurations</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>These products are pre-configured in the VALO</li> <li>This mainframe and accessories are DR/Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.</li> </ul>								
The DocuColor 240/250 can be order as either a Printer/ Copier or as a Copier only.								
<u>Copier Only</u>								
<u>Version:</u>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You do not need to order the Bustled Fiery Network Controller or one of the new Stand Alone Color Servers.</li> <li><b>Do not use the DocuColor 242 / 252 'X' print engine market codes when ordering as a Copier only.</b></li> </ul>								
<u>Printer/Copier</u>								
<u>Version:</u>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To enable as a Printer/Copier, you must also order the Bustled Fiery Network Cntrlr or one of the Stand Alone Color Controllers.</li> <li>Note matrix at end of this price list for market code comp coverage explanation.</li> </ul>								
D242G D242oG D242xG D242xoG	DocuColor 242 (DUX) includes scanner / DADF, 4 paper trays, 250 sheet bypass tray, Nationalization Kit (650K27740), Speed Kit (EUA), Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), and Initial CRUs (8R12990, 13R00630).	\$28,475	\$8,220	\$20,255	\$299	\$499		
D252G D252oG D252xG D252xoG	DocuColor 252 (DUX) includes scanner / DADF, 4 paper trays, 250 sheet bypass tray, Nationalization Kit (650K27740), Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), and Initial CRUs (8R12990, 13R00630).	\$33,051	\$8,285	\$24,766	\$299	\$499		
<b>You MUST choose ONE Finishing Option:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
GXU	Advanced Finisher - includes hole punch	\$3,002	\$797	\$2,205				
GXP	Professional Finisher - includes booklet maker and hole punch	\$5,007	\$1,201	\$3,806				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
LTPRODFIN	Light Production Finisher (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following D240/D250 Optional Accessories:</b>								
VKK	High Cap Feeder (2000 sheets)	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Kit (498K14460) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$150	\$0	\$150				
LTPROFOLD	Folder Option for Light Production Finisher (APA) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
VIGROUPB	FF VI Interpreter SW (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
NWT	FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
MPLATEIOT	Mobility Plate for IOT	\$0	\$0	\$0				
MPLATEFIN	Mobility Plate for Advanced or Professional Finisher	\$0	\$0	\$0				
D260OHC	Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC, 675K53560) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$3,508	\$0	\$3,508				
MPLATHCF	Mobility Plate for High Capacity Feeder (498K16290)		\$0					
MPLATLPF	Mobility Plate for Lt Production Finisher (498K15810)		\$0					
MPLATOHC	D240 /D250 OHC Mobility Plate (498K14390)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>DocuColor 242 /252 v1.1 Bustled Controller Configuration</b>								
▪ The mainframe and accessories are Carrier installable								
▪ one of these Network Controllers is required when ordering the D240/D250 non 'X' Market codes								
EXP252	DocuColor 252/242 EFI Controller (EEA)	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
EXP252o	DocuColor 252/242 EFI Controller (EEA) for Office Specialists							
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Fiery EXP250 Optional Accessories:</b>								
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$997	\$0	\$997				
COMPOSE	Compose 2.1 (301N27830)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
DTP32	X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (BTP)	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104				
GAKIT260	Graphic Arts Premium Edition (498N00937)	\$6,216	\$0	\$6,216				
GKB	FACI for D260	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
PROFILE2	EFI Color Profiler (301N26480)	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205				
XPPRO	Fiery XP Professional OS (498N00935)(requires a FACI ...GKB)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
<b>Creo</b>								
CX252	DocuColor 240 / 250 Creo Spire Controller (YCC)	\$19,046	\$5,513	\$13,533				
CX252o	DocuColor 240 / 250 Creo Spire Controller (YCC) for NAAO Office Specialists							
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Creo CX250 Optional Accessories:</b>								
FTA	Creo Control Station Option	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
FTB	Professional Feature SW Upgrade	\$10,025	\$1,504	\$8,521				
<b>CSE required for installation</b>								
<b>Freeflow DocuSP</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DXP2502	DocuColor 250 Freeflow DXP Controller (BTG), with LCD Color Monitor (498K12350), Server Software license (CAN), Power Strip Kit (098K73120), Spectrophotometer Kit (498K14380), and DocuSP 51.xx software kit (301K17510).	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following DXP2502 Optional Accessories:</b>								
DSPDSKOV	DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (301K12441)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
DXPSTND	Stand (PWR)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
XSISRH5B	XSIS Removable Hard Drive Install Kit (498K16960)	\$6,015	\$0	\$6,015				
XSISED5B	XSIS Removable Hard Drive - Extra Drive (498K16970)	\$1,914	\$0	\$1,914				
<b>FaxCentre</b>								
FaxCentre F110 This product is customer installable								
<b>Cash (1195) and Credit Card (1190) Sale transactions only. Financed Transaction ARE NOT allowed</b>								
F110	FaxCentre 110 (VFC)	\$786	\$236	\$550				
<b>You May Choose One of the following Shipping Options</b>								
1DAYAIR	Next Day Air Delivery (VFR)	\$57	\$0	\$57				
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery & Install option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125			08/01/06	
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following F110 Optional Accessories</b>								
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>CopyCentre</b>								
<b>CopyCentre 20</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This product is shipped via AIRBORNE Ground and is customer installable.</li> <li><b>TRIALS ARE NOT Allowed</b></li> </ul>								
CC20	22ppm Copier (RZR) with DADF, Duplex, 1x550 sheet Tray and 100 sheet Bypass Tray	\$1,809	\$657	\$1,152	\$25	\$25		
<b>You May Choose one of the following Shipping Options</b>								
1DAYAIR	Next Day Air Delivery (VFR)	\$57	\$0	\$57				
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery & Install option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125			08/01/06	
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following CC20 Optional Accessories</b>								
2TRAY	2 <sup>ND</sup> Paper Tray (498N00364)	\$296	\$46	\$250				
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>Requires CSE to Install</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
20STAND	Cabinet Stand (098N01724)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
1DAYAIR2	Next Day Air Delivery (VFR)	\$85	\$0	\$85				
DBP	Foreign Device Interface Kit – Acc to WC4118P, WC4118X, F2218, CC20, WCM20, WCM20i	\$175	\$0	\$175				
<b>CopyCentre 123</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CopyCentre 123 is pre-configured in the VALO factory</li> </ul>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CC123G	CopyCentre 123 (TFW), with DADF, Duplex, 2-500 Sheet Trays, Bypass Tray, Offset Catch Tray, Xerographic module, starter Toner, Nationalization Kit (650S37537)	\$5,558	\$1,950	\$3,608	\$29	\$49		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
Note: Choice of paper feeding options (Stand, HCF, 2 Tray) only available at time of initial order since accessories are not CSE field installable.								
23-28STND	Stand (498K14410)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
HICAPFEED	High Capacity Feeder (WWE)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
2XTRAY	2 X 500 Paper Trays (WWD)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
FINSHR	1,000 sheet Finisher (YFC)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
23-28FAX	Embedded Fax with 1 Line (497K02040)	\$1,001	\$0	\$1,001				
23-28FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07820, 498K11300) <b>Requires CSE for install</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
23-28HDD	Hard Disk Drive (498K07560)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
23-28IIO	Security Overwrite (498K07860) 23-28IIO requires that a 23-28HDD accessory also be ordered or previously installed.	\$395	\$0	\$395				
<b>Optional Upgrade – Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment, Requires CSE to install:</b>								
CC-WCUPG	CopyCentre 123/128 to WorkCentre Upgrade Print Kit (497K02070), WC123 Nameplate (WEN), WC128 Nameplate (WEP), Nationalization Kit (650S37537). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,753	\$251	\$1,502				
WCP-UPG	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro Scan Upgrade Kit includes IFAX/Scan Kit (497K02120), Scan to PC Kit (301K14013), WCP123 Nameplate (UPL), WCP128 Nameplate (UPM). <b>Must purchase or already have the Hard Disk Drive (23-28HDD), Fax Kit (23-28FAX), Postscript Kit (PSCRIPT).</b>	\$1,301	\$300	\$1,001				
<b>Optional Upgrade Accessories– Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment:</b>								
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
PSTSCRIPT	Adobe Postscript 3 G1 (498K11350)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
23-28ACCT	Network Accounting (498K07830)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
<b>CopyCentre 128</b>								
CC128G	CopyCentre 128 (TFW), with Duplex, DADF, 2-500 Sheet Trays, Bypass Tray, Offset Catch Tray, Xerographic module, Starter Toner, C128 Speed Upgrade Kit (UDM), Nationalization Kit (650S37537)	\$6,279	\$2,220	\$4,059	\$29	\$49		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Note: Choice of paper feeding options (Stand, HCF, 2 Tray) only available at time of initial order since accessories are not CSE field installable.</b>								
23-28STND	Stand (498K14410)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
HICAPFEED	High Capacity Feeder (WWE)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
2XTRAY	2 X 500 Paper Trays (WWD)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
FINSHR	1,000 sheet Finisher (YFC)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
23-28FAX	Embedded Fax with 1 Line (497K02040)	\$1,001	\$0	\$1,001				
23-28HDD	Hard Disk Drive (498K07560)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
23-28IIO	Security Overwrite (498K07860) 23-28IIO requires that a 23-28HDD accessory also be ordered or previously installed.	\$395	\$0	\$395				
23-28FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07820, 498K11300) <b>Requires CSE for install</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
<b>Required Accessories</b>								
Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment, Requires CSE to install:								
CC-WCUPG	CopyCentre 123/128 to WorkCentre Upgrade Print Kit (497K02070), WC123 Nameplate (WEN), WC128 Nameplate (WEP), Nationalization Kit (650S37537).	\$1,753	\$251	\$1,502				
WCP-UPG	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro Scan Upgrade Kit includes IFAX/Scan Kit (497K02120), Scan to PC Kit (301K14013), WCP123 Nameplate (UPL), WCP128 Nameplate (UPM). <b>Must purchase or already have the Hard Disk Drive (23-28HDD), Fax Kit (23-28FAX), Postscript Kit (PSCRIPT).</b>	\$1,301	\$300	\$1,001				
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
PSTSCRPT	Adobe Postscript 3 G1 (498K11350)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
23-28ACCT	Network Accounting (498K07830)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
<b>CopyCentre 2128</b>								
For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
CC2128	<b>CopyCentre C2128:</b> IOT (TFN), Scanner Rack (ULT), Speed Kit (TNL), Left Work Surface (675K10180), Right Work Surface (675K10150), Nat.Kit (650K22361).	\$10,393	\$4,378	\$6,015	\$59	\$149		
<b>Required Controller Accessory – Must choose:</b>								
CPYCNTL	Copy Only Controller (TNG)	N/C						
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNE	Platen / UI	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<b>NOTE:</b> This model is built to order. Extended lead times of 6-8 weeks apply.							
TNC	DADF / UI	\$1,097	\$0	\$1,097				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNU	Cabinet w/ Tray	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Cannot be added post mainframe installation.							
ULF	3 Tray Module	\$802	\$0	\$802				
	· Cannot be added post mainframe installation.							
	· Cannot be added post mainframe installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
OFFINSHR	Office Finisher (URE)	\$2,005	\$703	\$1,302				
ADVFIN	Advanced Finisher (TWE), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$3,002	\$1,098	\$1,904				
PROFIN	Professional Finisher (TWF), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$5,007	\$1,499	\$3,508				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
IJOWRT	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K10430) If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	IJOJBA	\$700	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
1FAXKIT	1 Line Fax Kit (498K07392), Phone Line Kit (675K11280).	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	1FAXKIT disables SFAX if IFAXSFAX is installed. IFAX remains enabled.							
	· May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	· If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
2FAXKIT	2 Line Fax Kit (498K07401), Phone Line Kit (675K11280 – Qty.2).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
	· 1FAXKIT disables SFAX if IFAXSFAX is installed. IFAX remains enabled.							
	· May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	· If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
TNV	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST3	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K07950	Finisher Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K04110	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>Controller Upgrades - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
PUPGRD	Print/Copy Controller Upgrade (TNH), Network Svcs (301K10461), Name Plate (675K21700), Nationalization Kit (650K22361).	\$2,015	\$0	\$2,015				
	· Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Effective 4/1/05: To order this accessory, the ValueQuiX Worksheet/WorkUp Pricing Effective Date must be set to the first Saturday of the month within 30 days of your XOA Signature date.							
	This Accessory Only market code replaces CPYCNTRL controller adding print functionality. The CPYCNTRL <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the PUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
SPUPGRD	Scan/Print/Copy Controller Upgrade (TNK), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511), Network Svcs (301K10462), Name Plate (675K21700), Nationalization Kit (650K22361).	\$4,030	\$0	\$4,030				
	Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
	Effective 4/1/05: To order this accessory, the ValueQuiX Worksheet/WorkUp Pricing Effective Date must be set to the first Saturday of the month within 30 days of your XOA Signature date.							
	This Accessory Only market code replaces the CPYCNTRL or PUPGRD controllers adding scanning & printing functionality. The CPYCNTRL or PUPGRD controller <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the SPUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
	IFAX/SFAX capability can be enabled by ordering IFAXSFAX.							
<b>Optional Upgrades – You May Choose Any:</b>								
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – Professional Edition [25 Seats] (301K17700). Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan To PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition [25 Seats] (301K17680). Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
JOBACC	Job Based Accounting (301K10420)	\$503	\$0	\$503				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>							
IJOBBA	Immediate Job Overwrite and Job Based Accounting (301K10570)	\$1,103	\$599	\$504				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>							
CUSB	USB Printing Kit (498K02120)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
IFAXSFAX	IFAX / SFAX Feature (301K10451)	\$997	\$201	\$796				
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
<b>CopyCentre 232</b>								
• CopyCentre 232 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC232G	CopyCentre 232 Digital Copier with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URR-E), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$6,431	\$1,059	\$5,372	\$49	\$69		
CC232HG	CopyCentre 232 Digital Copier with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URT-E), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$7,964	\$1,389	\$6,575	\$49	\$69		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CCEMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line (498K09840), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110) On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
CCEMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines (498K12100), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110) On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), Shelf Kit (498K05031) On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$286	\$0	\$286				
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant <sup>®</sup> ] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM) May order up to 2 on CopyCentre On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
CC-WC232	CopyCentre to WorkCentre 232 Upgrade – Network Controller (498K09600), 32 ppm (VYV), Postscript Kit (EDA), Shelf Kit (498K05031), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55 Fire Wire Card (498K08601), Print & Fax Services (301k14723), Installation Kit (650k26171). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,954	\$252	\$1,702				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CC-WP232	CopyCentre to WorkCentre Pro 232 Upgrade – CC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09810), Network Controller (498K09611), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k15342), WCP Kit (VYW), Documentation Kit (650k26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55Fire Wire Card (498K08601). *TAA Compliant*	\$3,508	\$502	\$3,006				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre configuration:</b>								
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	· Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· Do not order if 200EMAIL ordered, already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Applicable only for machines installed prior to 10/1/06.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only, Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only, Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Applicable only for machines installed prior to 10/1/06.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only, Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Professional – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>CopyCentre 2636</b>								
For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
CC2636G	CopyCentre C2636: IOT (TFN), Scanner Rack (ULT), Speed Kit (TNN), Left Work Surface (675K10180), Right Work Surface (675K10150), Nat.Kit (650K22361).	\$11,899	\$3,378	\$8,521	\$99	\$149		
<b>Required Controller Accessory – Must choose:</b>								
CPYCNTRL	Copy Only Controller (TNG)	N/C						
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNE	Platen / UI	N/C						
<b>NOTE:</b> This model is built to order. Extended lead times of 6-8 weeks apply.								
TNC	DADF / UI	\$1,097	\$0	\$1,097				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNU	Cabinet w/ Tray	\$500	\$0	\$500				
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
ULF	3 Tray Module	\$802	\$0	\$802				
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
OFFFINSHR	Office Finisher (URE)	\$2,005	\$703	\$1,302				
ADVFIN	Advanced Finisher (TWE), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$3,002	\$1,098	\$1,904				
PROFIN	Professional Finisher (TWF), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$5,007	\$1,499	\$3,508				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
IJOWRT	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K10430). If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$697	\$697	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
1FAXKIT	1 Line Fax Kit (498K07392), Phone Line Kit (675K11280).	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	· 1FAXKIT disables SFAX if IFAXSFAX is installed. IFAX remains enabled.							
	· May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	· If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
2FAXKIT	2 Line Fax Kit (498K07401), Phone Line Kit (675K11280 - Qty.2).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
	· 1FAXKIT disables SFAX if IFAXSFAX is installed. IFAX remains enabled.							
	· May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	· If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
TNV	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST3	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K07950	Finisher Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K04110	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>Controller Upgrades - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
PUPGRD	Print/Copy Controller Upgrade (TNH), Network Svcs (301K10462), Name Plate (675K21700), Nationalization Kit (650K22361).	\$2,015	\$0	\$2,015				
	· Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
	· Effective 4/1/05: To order this accessory, the ValueQuiX Worksheet/WorkUp Pricing Effective Date must be set to the first Saturday of the month within 30 days of your XOA Signature date.							
	· This Accessory Only market code replaces CPYCNTRL controller adding print functionality. The CPYCNTRL <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the PUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
SPUPGRD	Scan/Print/Copy Controller Upgrade (TNK), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511), Network Svcs (301K10462), Name Plate (675K21700), Nationalization Kit (650K22361).	\$4,030	\$0	\$4,030				
	· Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Effective 4/1/05: To order this accessory, the ValueQuiX Worksheet/WorkUp Pricing Effective Date must be set to the first Saturday of the month within 30 days of your XOA Signature date.							
	This Accessory Only market code replaces the CPYCNTRL or PUPGRD controllers adding scanning & printing functionality. The CPYCNTRL or PUPGRD controller <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the SPUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
	IFAX/SFAX capability can be enabled by ordering IFAXSFAX.							
<b>Optional Upgrades – You May Choose Any:</b>								
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – Professional Edition [25 Seats] (301K17700). Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan To PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition [25 Seats] (301K17680). Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
JOBACC	Job Based Accounting (301K10420) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>	\$503	\$0	\$503				
IJOBBA	Immediate Job Overwrite and Job Based Accounting (301K10570) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>	\$1,103	\$599	\$504				
CUSB	USB Printing Kit (498K02120) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>	\$250	\$0	\$250				
IFAXSFAX	IFAX / SFAX Feature (301K10451) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$997	\$201	\$796				
<b>CopyCentre 238</b>								
• CopyCentre 238 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC238G	CopyCentre 238 Digital Copier with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URR-E), 38ppm Kit (WCD), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$7,498	\$1,218	\$6,280	\$49	\$69		
CC238HG	CopyCentre 238 Digital Copier with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URT-E), 38ppm Kit (WCD), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl	\$9,027	\$1,544	\$7,483	\$49	\$69		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CCEMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line (498K09840), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
CCEMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines (498K12100), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). · Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), Shelf Kit (498K05031) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$286	\$0	\$286				
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM) · May order up to 2 on CopyCentre · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
CC-WC238	CopyCentre to WorkCentre 238 Upgrade – Network Controller (498K09600), 38 WC Kit (VYY), Postscript Kit (EDA), Shelf Kit (498K05031), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55 Fire Wire Card (498K08601), Print & Fax Services (301k14723), Installation Kit (650k26171). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,954	\$252	\$1,702				
CC-WP238	CopyCentre to WorkCentre Pro 238 Upgrade – CC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09810), Network Controller (498K09611), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k15342), WCP Kit (WCC), Documentation Kit (650k26171), Scanning Services and Email kit (498K09580), Sip Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55Fire Wire Card (498K08601). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$3,508	\$502	\$3,006				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre configuration:</b>								
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570) · Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570) · Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930). · Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Applicable only for machines installed prior to 10/16/06. · Available as a Limited Accessory only, Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.	\$700	\$0	\$700				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342) · Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality. · Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Available as a Limited Accessory only, Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930). · Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06. · Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.	\$700	\$0	\$700				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop v8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>CopyCentre 245</b>								
• CopyCentre 245 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC245G	CopyCentre 245 Digital Copier with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTT-E), 45ppm Kit (WCE), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$9,347	\$1,593	\$7,754	\$49	\$89		
CC245HG	CopyCentre 245 Digital Copier with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTV-E), 45 ppm Kit (WCE), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$10,876	\$1,919	\$8,957	\$49	\$89		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CCEMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line (498K09840), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110)	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
CCEMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines (498K12100), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110)	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	· Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	· Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	· Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$286	\$0	\$286				
	· Available on CopyCentre's only							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· May order up to 2 on CopyCentre							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.				1-3	1-6		
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
CC-WC245	CopyCentre to WorkCentre 245 Upgrade – Network Controller (498K09600), 45 WC Kit (WCH), Postscript Kit (EDA), Shelf Kit (498K05031), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55 Fire Wire Card (498K08601), Print & Fax Services (301k14723), Installation Kit (650k26171). *TAA Compliant*	\$1,954	\$252	\$1,702				
CC-WP245	CopyCentre to WorkCentre Pro 245 Upgrade – CC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09810), Network Controller (498K09611), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k15342), WCP Kit (WCK), Documentation Kit (650k26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55Fire Wire Card (498K08601). *TAA Compliant*	\$3,508	\$502	\$3,006				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre configuration:</b>								
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930). · Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06. · Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.	\$700	\$0	\$700				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third part Accounting Vendors to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop v8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC DesktopV8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe.</i> · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third part Accounting Vendors to complete solution.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
<b>CopyCentre 3545</b>								
· For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
CC3545G	CopyCentre C3545: IOT (TFN), Scanner Rack (ULT), Speed Kit (TNR), Left Work Surface (675K10180), Right Work Surface (675K10150), Nat.Kit (650K22361).	\$13,804	\$4,281	\$9,523	\$99	\$149		
<b>Required Controller Accessory – Must choose:</b>								
CPYCNTRL	Copy Only Controller (TNG)	N/C						
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNE	Platen / UI	N/C						
<b>NOTE:</b> This model is built to order. Extended lead times of 6-8 weeks apply.								
TNC	DADF / UI	\$1,097	\$0	\$1,097				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNU	Cabinet w/ Tray	\$500	\$0	\$500				
· Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
ULF	3 Tray Module	\$802	\$0	\$802				
· Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Cannot be added post mainframe installation.				1-3	1-6		
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
OFFINSHR	Office Finisher (URE)	\$2,005	\$703	\$1,302				
ADVFIN	Advanced Finisher (TWE), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$3,002	\$1,098	\$1,904				
PROFIN	Professional Finisher (TWF), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$5,007	\$1,499	\$3,508				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
IJOWRT	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K10430).	\$697	\$697	\$0				
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
1FAXKIT	1 Line Fax Kit (498K07392), Phone Line Kit (675K11280).	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	1FAXKIT disables SFAX if IFAXSFAX is installed. IFAX remains enabled.							
	May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
2FAXKIT	2 Line Fax Kit (498K07401), Phone Line Kit (675K11280 – Qty.2).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
	1FAXKIT disables SFAX if IFAXSFAX is installed. IFAX remains enabled.							
	May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
TNV	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST3	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K07950	Finisher Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K04110	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>Controller Upgrades - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
<b>Required – Must choose one of the following Controller Upgrade:</b>								
PUPGRD	Print/Copy Controller Upgrade (TNH), Network Svcs (301K10462), Name Plate (675K21700), Nationalization Kit (650K22361).	\$2,015	\$0	\$2,015				
	Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
	Effective 4/1/05: To order this accessory, the ValueQuiX Worksheet/WorkUp Pricing Effective Date must be set to the first Saturday of the month within 30 days of your XOA Signature date.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· This Accessory Only market code replaces CPYCNTRL controller adding print functionality. The CPYCNTRL <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the PUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
SPUPGRD	Scan/Print/Copy Controller Upgrade (TNK), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511), Network Svcs (301K10462), Name Plate (675K21700), Nationalization Kit (650K22361).	\$4,030	\$0	\$4,030				
	· Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
	· Effective 4/1/05: To order this accessory, the ValueQuiX Worksheet/WorkUp Pricing Effective Date must be set to the first Saturday of the month within 30 days of your XOA Signature date.							
	· This Accessory Only market code replaces the CPYCNTRL or PUPGRD controllers adding scanning & printing functionality. The CPYCNTRL or PUPGRD controller <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the SPUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
	· IFAX/SFAX capability can be enabled by ordering IFAXSFAX.							
<b>Optional Upgrades – You May Choose Any:</b>								
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.0 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – Professional Edition [25 Seats] (301K17700). Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan To PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition [25 Seats] (301K17680). Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							
JOBACC	Job Based Accounting (301K10420)	\$503	\$0	\$503				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>							
IJOBBA	Immediate Job Overwrite and Job Based Accounting (301K10570)	\$1,103	\$599	\$504				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>							
CUSB	USB Printing Kit (498K02120)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have PUPGRD or SPUPGRD installed. <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>							
IFAXSFAX	IFAX / SFAX Feature (301K10451)	\$997	\$201	\$796				
	· Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>CopyCentre 255</b>								
• CopyCentre 255 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC255G	CopyCentre 255 Digital Copier with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTT-E), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$12,891	\$2,808	\$10,083	\$99	\$129		
CC255HG	CopyCentre 255 Digital Copier with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTV-E), Documentation Kit (650k26171). Vers.Lvl.	\$14,520	\$3,234	\$11,286	\$99	\$129		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CCEMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line (498K09840), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
CCEMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines (498K12100), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13110) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). · Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), Shelf Kit (498K05031) · Available on CopyCentre's only · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$286	\$0	\$286				
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM) · May order up to 2 on CopyCentre · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
CC-WC255	CopyCentre to WorkCentre 255 Upgrade – Network Controller (498K09600), 55 WC Kit (WCM), Postscript Kit (EDA), Shelf Kit (498K05031), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55 Fire Wire Card (498K08601), Print & Fax Services (301k14723), Installation Kit (650k26171). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,954	\$252	\$1,702				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CC-WP255	CopyCentre to WorkCentre Pro 255 Upgrade – CC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09810), Network Controller (498K09611), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k15342), WCP Kit (WCN), Documentation Kit (650k26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580), SIP Riser Card (498K09340), 32-55Fire Wire Card (498K08601). *TAA Compliant*	\$3,508	\$502	\$3,006				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre configuration:</b>								
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	· Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop v8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>CopyCentre 265</b>								
• CopyCentre 265 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC265HG	CopyCentre 265 Digital Copier with HCF, 2 trays, Bypass tray and DADF (UTU-E), Documentation Kit (650k26181). Vers.Lvl.	\$17,007	\$4,236	\$12,771	\$99	\$149		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200ADVFIN	Advanced Office Finisher (PRY)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CCEMF1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line (498K09840), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K04043)	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
CCEMF2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines (498K12100), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13120)	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200ADVFIN and 200PROFIN.							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$286	\$0	\$286				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Available on CopyCentre's only				1-3	1-6		
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470) Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.	N/C						
	If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	May order 1 on 265 CopyCentre							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
CC-WC265	CopyCentre to WorkCentre 265 Upgrade – Network Controller (498K09600), 65 WC Kit (WCR), Postscript Kit (EDA), Shelf Kit (498K05031), SIP Riser Card (498K04052), 65-75 Fire Wire Card (498K08581), Print & Fax Services (301k14743), Installation Kit (650k26181). *TAA Compliant*	\$1,954	\$252	\$1,702				
CC-WP265	CopyCentre to WorkCentre Pro 265 Upgrade – CC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09810), Network Controller (498K09611), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k15352), WCP Kit (WCT), Documentation Kit (650k26181), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580), SIP Riser Card (498K04052), 32-55Fire Wire Card (498K08581). *TAA Compliant*	\$3,508	\$502	\$3,006				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre configuration:</b>								
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-65	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 65-75 PPM Installation Kit (650K26181), CW Network Services (498K15352)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only order, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop v8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 - [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe .	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>CopyCentre 275</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
• CopyCentre 275 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC275HG	CopyCentre 275 Digital Copier with HCF, 2 trays, Bypass tray and DADF (UTU-E), 75 ppm Kit (WCU), Documentation Kit (650k26181). Vers.Lvl.	\$21,026	\$6,285	\$14,741	\$99	\$179		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200ADVFIN	Advanced Office Finisher (PRY)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CCEMF1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line (498K09840), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K04043) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
CCEMF2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines (498K12100), SIP Riser Card Kit (498K13120) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) • Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) • Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). • Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200ADVFIN and 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), Shelf Kit (498K05031) • Available on CopyCentre's only • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$286	\$0	\$286				
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470) Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R. • If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.	N/C						
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM) • May order 1 on 275 CopyCentre • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
CC-WC275	CopyCentre to WorkCentre 275 Upgrade – Network Controller (498K09600), 75 WC Kit (WCV), Postscript Kit (EDA), Shelf Kit (498K05031), SIP Riser Card (498K04052), 65-75 Fire Wire Card (498K08581), Print & Fax Services (301k14743), Installation Kit (650k26181). *TAA Compliant*	\$1,954	\$252	\$1,702				
CC-WP275	CopyCentre to WorkCentre Pro 275 Upgrade – CC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09810), Network Controller (498K09611), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k15352), WCP Kit (WCW), Documentation Kit (650k26181), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580), SIP Riser Card (498K04052), 65-75Fire Wire Card (498K08581). *TAA Compliant*	\$3,508	\$502	\$3,006				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre configuration:</b>								
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	• Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	• On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	• On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	• On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	• Do not order if 200EMAIL if ordered or already installed.							
	• On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-65	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 65-75 PPM Installation Kit (650K26181), CW Network Services (498K15352)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	• Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	• Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	• Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 - [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe. On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
<b>CopyCentre 90</b>								
• CopyCentre 90 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
CC90	Copy Centre C90 (MTC) with 5100-Sht High Capacity Feeder (LYW), Customer Information Kit (650K21472), 2 Pack Toner Kit (006R01007) Vers.Lvl.	\$37,388	\$19,454	\$17,934	\$99	\$199		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
100-FIN90	100-Sheet Advanced Office Finisher (MTM) and MFF Power Cord (498K03540) for the CC/WCP 90	\$5,202	\$1,318	\$3,884				
LYV	50-Sheet Office Finisher (LYV)	\$2,837	\$838	\$1,999				
PRO-FIN90	100-Sheet Professional Finisher (MTL) and MFF Power Cord (498K03540) for the CC/WCP 90	\$8,415	\$2,651	\$5,764				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
STAPLER	Convenience Stapler (E6Y) and Accessory Shelf (PEE)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
RRG	11x17 Large Capacity Kit for 5100-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (RRG) CSE required for installation.	\$651	\$0	\$651				
90ALT	High Altitude Developer Housing Kit (613P10030) for the CC/WCP 90	N/C						
128MEMEPC	128MB EPC Random Access Memory Kit (098K86720)	\$345	\$0	\$345				
DC80FI	Foreign Interface & Remote Dial In capability for Electronic Auditron Access (F9C)	\$176	\$0	\$176				
SECUREIIO	Immediate Image Overwrite Security (650K21522)	\$997	\$997	\$0				
90PWRCOVN	30 Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 200 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04478)	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from; 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R							
XASSIST2	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] SW (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
DC70RHDD	Removable Hard Disk Drive (FD6 & UV9)	\$1,614	\$0	\$1,614				
FD7	Optional Additional Removable IOT Disk Drive and Carrier Kit for secure copying (FD7). You can have up to 5.	\$901	\$0	\$901				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transaction on In-place Equipment -</b>								
CC2WCPUPG	CC to WCP Upgrade Kit for CC65/75/90 (PTL), Customer Information Kit (650K21471), CW5.51 Network Services (301K13031), P-C FIB (675K10330)	\$5,513	\$1,003	\$4,510				
	· <b>Requires CSE to install</b>							
	· Requires CC2WCPUPG. For use with machines that already have SRVFAX.							
SCN2SE25	SE Scan to PC Desktop Version8.0 – SE Edition – 25 Seats (301k17680) and Scanning Documentation Kit (650K21562).	\$1,133	\$333	\$800				
	· Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE							
	· Requires CC2WCPUPG and SCANEMAIL or SCNEMLFAX or SCNEMLUPG							
	· <b>Requires CSE for install</b>							
SCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 - Professional Edition – 25 Seats (301k17700) and Scanning Documentation Kit (650K21562).	\$3,984	\$660	\$3,324				
	· Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office							
	· Requires CC2WCPUPG and SCANEMAIL or SCNEMLFAX or SCNEMLUPG							
	· <b>Requires CSE for install</b>							
NETACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (650k21602) Requires 1 per mainframe.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Requires 1 per mainframe, and Requires CC2WCPUPG.							
	· <b>Requires CSE for install</b>							
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
USBPRINT	USB Printing Kit (498K04460) and USB Printing Documentation Kit (650k21622)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
	· Requires CC2WCPUPG.							
SCANEMAIL	Generic Scanning Enablement & Email for scanning to FlowPort or Third Party SW packages (650k21762), Scan to Email Enablement (650K21642), IPA PWB (PED), PSEC FIB (675K10340)	\$1,297	\$0	\$1,297				
	· Requires CC2WCPUPG. Should <u>not</u> be ordered with SCNEMLFAX or SRVFAX. <b>Requires CSE for install</b>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	For use with machines that <u>do not</u> already have scanning or faxing functionality.							
SCNEMLFAX	Generic Scanning Enablement & Email and Network Fax Server Integration for scanning to FlowPort or other Third Party SW packages (650k21762), Scan to Email Enablement (650K21642), Network Fax SW Enablement Customer Letter (650k21582), Internet Fax (650k21542), IPA PWB (PED), PSEC FIB (675K10340)	\$1,899	\$0	\$1,899				
	Requires CC2WCPUPG. Should <u>not</u> be ordered with SCANEMAIL or SRVFAX.							
	For use with machines that <u>do not</u> already have scanning or faxing functionality.							
	<b>Requires CSE for install</b>							
SRVFAX	Network Fax Server Integration – Xerox Network Fax SW Enablement Network Fax Server Integration: Network Fax SW Enablement Customer Letter (650k21582), Internet Fax (650k21542), IPA PWB (PED), P-C FIB (675K10330)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	Requires CC2WCPUPG, should <u>not</u> be ordered with SCANEMAIL or SCNEMLFAX.							
	For use with machines that <u>do not</u> already have scanning or faxing functionality							
	<b>Requires CSE for install</b>							
SRVFAXUPG	Network Fax Server Integration – Network Fax SW Enablement Network Fax Server Integration: Network Fax SW Enablement Customer Letter (650k21582), Internet Fax (650k21542).	\$1,503	\$321	\$1,182				
	Requires CC2WCPUPG.							
	For use with machines that already have SCANEMAIL..							
	<b>Requires CSE for install</b>							
<b>WorkCentre</b>								
<b>WorkCentre 4118</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This product is shipped via AIRBORNE Ground and is customer installable.</li> <li><b>TRIALS ARE NOT allowed</b></li> </ul>								
WC4118P	WorkCentre 4118p Printer/Copier (YHR) with duplex, platen, 1 x 550 paper tray, 64MB memory, bypass, catch tray	\$812	\$61	\$751	\$10	\$10		
WC4118X	WorkCentre 4118x Printer/Copier/Scan/Fax (YHT) with duplex, ADF, 1 x 550 tray, 64MB memory, bypass, catch tray, direct scan, fax	\$1,192	\$141	\$1,051	\$10	\$10		
<b>You May Choose one of the following Shipping Options</b>								
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery & Install option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125				08/01/06
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following 4118 Optional Accessories</b>								
WC15ADF	40 Sheet ADF for WC15PL config only							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
NTWPSKIT	Network / Postscript Kit (FMB)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
20STAND	Cabinet Stand (098N01724)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>Requires CSE to Install</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
2TRAY	2 <sup>ND</sup> Paper Tray (498N00364)	\$296	\$46	\$250				
DBP	Foreign Device Interface Kit – Acc to WC4118P, WC4118X, F2218, CC20, WCM20, WCM20i	\$175	\$0	\$175				
1DAYAIR2	Next Day Air Delivery (VFR)	\$85	\$0	\$85				
<b>WorkCentre M20</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This product is shipped via AIRBORNE Ground and is customer installable.</li> <li><b>TRIALS ARE NOT allowed</b></li> </ul>								
WCM20	22ppm Copier/Printer (UGK) with DADF, Duplex, 1x550 sheet Tray and 100 sheet bypass Tray, Direct Connect Printing, and TWAIN Scanning	\$2,090	\$837	\$1,253	\$25	\$25		
WCM20i	22ppm Copier/Printer (RYU) with DADF, Duplex, 1x550 sheet Tray and 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Network Printing with PostScript and e-mail, Fax	\$2,781	\$1,225	\$1,556	\$25	\$25		
<b>You May Choose one of the following Shipping Options</b>								
1DAYAIR	Next Day Air Delivery (VFR)	\$57	\$0	\$57				
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery & Install option	\$125	\$0	\$125				08/01/06
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following WCM20 Optional Accessories</b>								
2TRAY	2 <sup>ND</sup> Paper Tray (498N00364)	\$296	\$46	\$250				
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>Requires CSE to Install</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
NWUPGRADE	Network Accessory Kit with Postscript and e-mail (497N00184) wcm20 config only	\$200	\$0	\$200				
SECPRNWKT	Secure Print and Network Authentication Kit (498N00568)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	<b>** on the WCM20, you must also purchase or already have accessory NWUPGRADE**</b>							
20STAND	Cabinet Stand (098N01724)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
GUX	Additional 5 seats of Scan to PC (up to a quantity of 3)	\$351	\$0	\$351				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
1DAYAIR2	Next Day Air Delivery (VFR)	\$85	\$0	\$85				
DBP	Foreign Device Interface Kit – Acc to WC4118P, WC4118X, F2218, CC20, WCM20, WCM20i	\$175	\$0	\$175				
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>WorkCentre 123</b>								
• Work Centre 123 is pre-configured in the VALO factory								
WC123G	WorkCentre 123 (TFW), with DADF, Duplex, DADF, 2-500 Sheet Trays, Bypass Tray, Networked Controller (497K02070), Offset Catch Tray, Xerographic module, Starter Toner, Name Plate (WEN), Nationalization Kit (650S37537)	\$6,801	\$2,592	\$4,209	\$29	\$49		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
Note: Choice of paper feeding options (Stand, HCF, 2 Tray) only available at time of initial order since accessories are not CSE field installable.								
23-28STND	Stand (498K14410)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
HICAPFEED	High Capacity Feeder (WWE)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
2XTRAY	2 X 500 Paper Trays (WWD)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
FINSHR	1,000 sheet Finisher (YFC)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
23-28FAX	Embedded Fax with 1 Line (497K02040)	\$1,001	\$0	\$1,001				
23-28HDD	Hard Disk Drive (498K07560)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
23-28IIO	Security Overwrite (498K07860) 23-28IIO requires that a 23-28HDD accessory also be ordered or previously installed.	\$395	\$0	\$395				
PSTSCRPT	Adobe Postscript 3 G1 (498K11350)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
23-28FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07820, 498K11300) Requires CSE for install	\$349	\$0	\$349				
<b>Optional Upgrade – Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment, Requires CSE to install:</b>								
WCP-UPG	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro Scan Upgrade Kit includes IFAX/Scan Kit (497K02120), Scan to PC Kit (301K14013), WCP123 Nameplate (UPL), WCP128 Nameplate (UPM). Must purchase or already have the Hard Disk Drive (23-28HDD), Fax Kit (23-28FAX), Postscript Kit (PSCRIPT).	\$1,301	\$300	\$1,001				
<b>Optional Upgrade Accessories – Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment:</b>								
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
23-28ACCT	Network Accounting (498K07830)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
<b>WorkCentre 128</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Work Centre 128 is pre-configured in the VALO factory</li> </ul>								
WC128G	WorkCentre 128 (TFW), with Duplex, DADF, 2-500 Sheet Trays, Bypass Tray, Networked Controller (497K02070), Offset Catch Tray, Xerographic module, Starter Toner, M128 Speed Upgrade Kit (WEP), Nationalization Kit (650S37537).	\$7,523	\$2,862	\$4,661	\$29	\$49		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
Note: Choice of paper feeding options (Stand, HCF, 2 Tray) only available at time of initial order since accessories are not CSE field installable.								
23-28STND	Stand (498K14410)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
HICAPFEED	High Capacity Feeder (WWE)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
2XTRAY	2 X 500 Paper Trays (WWD)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
FINSHR	1,000 sheet Finisher (YFC)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
23-28FAX	Embedded Fax with 1 Line (497K02040)	\$1,001	\$0	\$1,001				
23-28HDD	Hard Disk Drive (498K07560)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
23-28IIO	Security Overwrite (498K07860) 23-28IIO requires that a 23-28HDD accessory also be ordered or previously installed.	\$395	\$0	\$395				
PSTSCRIPT	Adobe Postscript 3 G1 (498K11350)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
23-28FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07820, 498K11300) <b>Requires CSE for install</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
<b>Optional Upgrade – Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment, Requires CSE to install:</b>								
WCP-UPG	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro Scan Upgrade Kit includes IFAX/Scan Kit (497K02120), Scan to PC Kit (301K14013), WCP123 Nameplate (UPL), WCP128 Nameplate (UPM). <b>Must purchase or already have the Hard Disk Drive (23-28HDD), Fax Kit (23-28FAX), Postscript Kit (PSCRIPT).</b>	\$1,301	\$300	\$1,001				
<b>Optional Upgrade Accessories – Available as Accy. Only on In-Place Equipment:</b>								
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$351	\$0	\$351				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7							
23-28ACCT	Network Accounting (498K07830)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
<b>WorkCentre 7132P</b>								
For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
WC7132PG	WorkCentre 7132P Copier/Printer (AYX) Duplex Module, OCT, 40GB HDD, 520 Sheet Tray, Bypass Tray, Side Catch Tray, Printer Controller, 768MB Memory, Full Capacity Toner Kit Vers.Lvl	\$7,614	\$3,054	\$4,560	\$59	\$79	01/01/08	

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
AAP	DADF	\$1,203	\$251	\$952				
7132PLTN	Platen Cover (497K02820)	\$99	\$0	\$99				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
Note: Choice of paper feeding options only available at time of initial WC7132P order since accessories are not CSE field installable.								
00G	High Capacity Feeder	\$1,297	\$256	\$1,041				
BRR	2 Tray Module	\$650	\$0	\$650				
7132STD	Stand (497K02900)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
1FAXLN	Single Line Fax kit includes IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02761)	\$1,001	\$0	\$1,001				
3FAXLN	3 Line Fax kit includes IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02921)	\$1,602	\$350	\$1,252				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
CAR	Integrated Finisher	\$994	\$143	\$851				
00H	Office Finisher - 1000 Sheet Stacker/Stapler	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
NTACTKIT	Network Accounting Enablement kit (497K02840)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
FIDKIT	Foreign Interface kit (498K14140)	\$349	\$0	\$349				
DATASEC	Data Security kit (497K02860)	\$395	\$0	\$395				
PSTKIT	PostScript kit (497K02770)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
SCNEMAIL	Scan to Email kit (497K02940)	\$499	\$0	\$499				
SCANALL	Network Scanning kit includes Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03220)	\$1,100	\$300	\$800				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$350	\$0	\$350				
SCN2SE-5	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,002	\$0	\$1,002				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend (EBM), SmartSend Add License Tool – 50 Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Pro (EBN), SmartSend Add License Tool – 50 Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
PRODPAK	Productivity Pack includes Postscript kit (497K02770), Network Scanning (497K03220), 1 Line Fax kit including IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02761), Phone Cord kit (675K11280)	\$2,755	\$1,253	\$1,502				
<b>WorkCentre 7232P &amp; 7232PF</b>								
WorkCentre 7232P &								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
Meters are REVERSED from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color								
Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only								
WC7232PG	WorkCentre 7232 Copier/Printer IOT (GBP) [40M, 10C], Duplex module, OCT, 40GB HDD, 520 Sht Tray, Bypass Tray, Side Catch Tray, Printer Controller, 1.2GB Memory, Nat. Kit (650K28840), Speed Kit (GVB), Centerware /Print Driver kit (301K19521), Full Capacity Toner kit	\$7,447	\$2,898	\$4,549	N/A	N/A		
WC7232PFG	WorkCentre 7232 Copier/Printer IOT (GBP) [40M, 10C], Duplex module, OCT, 40GB HDD, 520 Sht Tray, Bypass Tray, Side Catch Tray, 1.2GB Memory, Nat. Kit (650K28840), Printer Controller, Speed Kit (GVB), Centerware /Print Driver kit (301K19521), Full Capacity Toner kit	\$7,447	\$2,898	\$4,549	59	79		
<b>Office Digital Accessories</b>								
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
AAP	DADF	\$1,200	\$250	\$950	N/A	N/A		
7132PLTN	Platen Cover (497K02820)	\$99	\$0	\$99	N/A	N/A		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
GBN	2 Tray Module	\$649	\$0	\$649	N/A	N/A		
GBM	Tandem Tray Module	\$1,295	\$256	\$1,039	N/A	N/A		
7132STD	Stand (497K02900)	\$149	\$0	\$149	N/A	N/A		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
OFCPAK	General Office Pkg.: 1 Line Fax kit [IFAX and LAN Fax] 497K02762, Scan to Email (497K02941)	\$1,498	\$299	\$1,199	N/A	N/A		
PRODPAK1	Productivity Pack: Postscript kit (497K03451), Network Scanning kit (Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03500), 1 Line Fax kit [IFAX and LAN Fax] (497K02762)	\$2,496	\$997	\$1,499	N/A	N/A		
SCANPAK	Office Scanning Kit: Network Scanning kit (Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03500), Scan Performance kit [Searchable PDF, Compression kit] (497K03421), 5 Seat Scan To PC Pro (301K19560)	\$2,592	\$593	\$1,999	N/A	N/A		
OFCPRDPK	Office Productivity Kit: Network Scanning kit (Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03500), Scan Performance kit [Searchable PDF, Compression kit] (497K03421), Postscript kit (497K03450), 1 Line Fax kit [IFAX and LAN Fax] (497K02762), Office Finisher [1,000 Sht Stacker/Stapler] (GMA)	\$4,258	\$1,259	\$2,999	N/A	N/A		
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
1FAXLN	Single Line Fax kit includes IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02762)	\$999	\$0	\$999	N/A	N/A		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX			
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60			
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60			
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A			
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date
					1-3	1-6	
3FAXLN	3 Line Fax kit includes IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02922)	\$1,599	\$350	\$1,249	N/A	N/A	

You May choose One of the following:

GLX	Integrated Office Finisher (GLX)	\$999	\$150	\$849	N/A	N/A	
GMA	Office Finisher – 1,000 Sht Stacker/Stapler (GMA)	\$1,299	\$260	\$1,039	N/A	N/A	

You May choose One of the following:

NETACTKT	Network Accounting Enablement kit (497K02841)	\$99	\$0	\$99	N/A	N/A	
GBK	High Capacity Feeder [2,000 Sht, Letter Long Edge Feed] (GBK)	1,299	260	1,039	N/A	N/A	
	- Does not work with 7132STD accessory						
	- Recommend ordering with 2 Tray Module - GBN						
FIDKIT	Foreign Interface kit (498k14141)	349	0	349	N/A	N/A	
FULLSCAN	Network Scanning Kit [Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox] (497K03500)	1,098	299	799	N/A	N/A	
POSTKIT	PostScript kit (497K03451)	450	0	450	N/A	N/A	
SRCHPDF	Scan Performance Kit [Searchable PDF & Compression kit] (497K03421)	499	0	499	N/A	N/A	
	- Requires Scanning (SCNEMAIL or FULLSCAN)						
SVFAXKIT	Server Fax (497K03510)	795	0	795	N/A	N/A	
	- Requires Network Scan kit (FULLSCAN)						
SCNEMAIL	Scan to Email, Scan to Mailbox kit (497K02941)	499	0	499	N/A	N/A	
SECIO	Data Security Kit (497K02861)	99	0	99	N/A	N/A	
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access Magstripe card reader (GEA)	795	0	795	10	10	
SA-HID125	Secure Access HID 125KHz card reader (GFA)	895	0	895	11	11	
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access Mifare/HID iclass card reader (GEX)	895	0	895	11	11	
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to PC Desk top PRO – 5 V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560)	1,049	0	1,049	N/A	N/A	
SCN2SE-5	Scan to PC Desk top SE-5 V9.0 w/ 5 Seat Licenses (301K19540)	349	0	349	N/A	N/A	
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend (EBM), SmartSend Add License Tool – 50 Licenses (BAF)	3,898	500	3,398	N/A	N/A	
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Pro (EBN), SmartSend Add License Tool – 50 Licenses (BAF)	6,698	1,000	5,698	N/A	N/A	

## WorkCentre 7242P & 7242PF

WorkCentre 7242P & 7242PF

Meters are REVERSED from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&W; Meter 2: Color

Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WC7242PG	WorkCentre 7242 Copier/Printer IOT (GBP) [40M, 10C], Duplex module, OCT, 40GB HDD, 520 Sht Tray, Bypass Tray, Side Catch Tray, Printer Controller, 1.2GB Memory, Nat. Kit (650K28840), Speed Kit (GTB), Centerware /Print Driver kit (301K19521), Full Capacity Toner kit	\$8,946	\$3,697	\$5,249	N/A	N/A		
WC7242PFG	WorkCentre 7242 Copier/Printer IOT (GBP) [40M, 10C], Duplex module, OCT, 40GB HDD, 520 Sht Tray, Bypass Tray, Side Catch Tray, 1.2GB Memory, Nat. Kit (650K28840), Printer Controller, Speed Kit (GTB), Centerware /Print Driver kit (301K19521), Full Capacity Toner kit	\$8,946	\$3,697	\$5,249	59	79		

**Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:**

AAP	DADF	\$1,200	\$250	\$950	N/A	N/A		
7132PLTN	Platen Cover (497K02820)	\$99	\$0	\$99	N/A	N/A		

**Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:**

GBN	2 Tray Module	\$649	\$0	\$649	N/A	N/A		
GBM	Tandem Tray Module	\$1,295	\$256	\$1,039	N/A	N/A		
7132STD	Stand (497K02900)	\$149	\$0	\$149	N/A	N/A		

**Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:**

OFCPRDPK	Office Productivity Kit: Network Scanning kit (Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03500), Scan Performance kit [Searchable PDF, Compression kit] (497K03421), Postscript kit (497K03450), 1 Line Fax kit [IFAX and LAN Fax] (497K02762), Office Finisher [1,000 Sht Stacker/Stapler] (GMA)	\$4,258	\$1,259	\$2,999	N/A	N/A		
PRODPAK1	Productivity Pack: Postscript kit (497K03451), Network Scanning kit (Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03500), 1 Line Fax kit [IFAX and LAN Fax] (497K02762)	\$2,496	\$997	\$1,499	N/A	N/A		
SCANPAK	Office Scanning Kit: Network Scanning kit (Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox (497K03500), Scan Performance kit [Searchable PDF, Compression kit] (497K03421), 5 Seat Scan To PC Pro (301K19560)	\$2,592	\$593	\$1,999	N/A	N/A		
OFCPAK	General Office Pkg.: 1 Line Fax kit [IFAX and LAN Fax] 497K02762, Scan to Email (497K02941)	\$1,498	\$299	\$1,199	N/A	N/A		

**Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:**

1FAXLN	Single Line Fax kit includes IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02762)	\$999	\$0	\$999	N/A	N/A		
3FAXLN	3 Line Fax kit includes IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02922)	\$1,599	\$350	\$1,249	N/A	N/A		

**You May choose One of the following:**

GLX	Integrated Office Finisher (GLX)	\$999	\$150	\$849	N/A	N/A		
GMA	Office Finisher – 1,000 Sht Stacker/Stapler (GMA)	\$1,299	\$260	\$1,039	N/A	N/A		

**You May Choose Any of the following:**

NETACTKT	Network Accounting Enablement kit (497K02841)	\$99	\$0	\$99	N/A	N/A		
----------	---	------	-----	------	-----	-----	--	--

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
GBK	High Capacity Feeder [2,000 Sht, Letter Long Edge Feed] (GBK)	\$1,299	\$260	\$1,039	N/A	N/A		
	- Does not work with 7132STD accessory							
	- Recommend ordering with 2 Tray Module - GBN							
FIDKIT	Foreign Interface kit (498K14141)	\$349	\$0	\$349	N/A	N/A		
FULLSCAN	Network Scanning Kit [Network Scanning, Scan to Email and Mailbox] (497K03500)	\$1,098	\$299	\$799	N/A	N/A		
POSTKIT	PostScript kit (497K03451)	\$450	\$0	\$450	N/A	N/A		
SRCHPDF	Scan Performance Kit [Searchable PDF & Compression kit] (497K03421)	\$499	\$0	\$499	N/A	N/A		
	- Requires Scanning (SCNEMAIL or FULLSCAN)							
SCNEMAIL	Scan to Email, Scan to Mailbox kit (497K02941)	\$499	\$0	\$499	N/A	N/A		
SECIO	Data Security Kit (497K02861)	\$99	\$0	\$99	N/A	N/A		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access Magstripe card reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access HID 125KHz card reader (GFA)	\$895	0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access Mifare/HID iclass card reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to PC Desk top PRO - 5 V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560)	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049	N/A	N/A		
SCN2SE-5	Scan to PC Desk top SE-5 V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540)	\$349	\$0	\$349	N/A	N/A		
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend (EBM), SmartSend Add License Tool - 50 Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	N/A	N/A		
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Pro (EBN), SmartSend Add License Tool - 50 Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	N/A	N/A		
SVFAXKIT	Server Fax (497K03510)	\$795	\$0	\$795	N/A	N/A		
	- Requires Network Scan kit (FULLSCAN)							
<b>WorkCentre 232</b>								
• WorkCentre 232 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WC232G	WorkCentre 232 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URR-E, 498K12722), 32 ppm Kit (VYV), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$7,728	\$1,128	\$6,600	\$49	\$69		
WC232HG	WorkCentre 232 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URT-E, 498K12722), 32 ppm Kit (VYV), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$9,257	\$1,454	\$7,803	\$49	\$69		
<b>Required Accessories - Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen</u> if the customer <u>REQUIRES</u> Common Criteria Certification as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details).	N/C						
	· Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality							
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	· Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	· Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	· Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· Do not order if 200EMAIL ordered, already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· May order up to 2 on WorkCentres							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	· Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
WC-WP232	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro 232 Upgrade – WC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09811), Print & Fax Services (301k15342), 32 WCP Kit (VYW), Network Controller (498K09611), Documentation Kit (650k26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580). *TAA Compliant*	\$1,804	\$302	\$1,502				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 - [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>WorkCentre 238</b>								
• WorkCentre 238 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WC238G	WorkCentre 238 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URR-E, 498K12722), 38 ppm Kit (VYY), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$8,791	\$1,182	\$7,609	\$49	\$69		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WC238HG	WorkCentre 238 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URT-E, 498K12722), 38 ppm Kit (VYY), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$10,325	\$1,513	\$8,812	\$49	\$69		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only</u> be chosen if the customer <u>REQUIRES</u> Common Criteria Certification as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). · Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). · Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$225	\$0	\$225				
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570) · Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM) · May order up to 2 on WorkCentres · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$199	\$0	\$199				
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
WC-WP238	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro 238 Upgrade – WC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09811), Print & Fax Services (301K15342), 38 WCP Kit (WCC), Network Controller (498K09611), Documentation Kit (650K26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,804	\$302	\$1,502				
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop v8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC DesktopV8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe.</i>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.				1-3	1-6		
<b>WorkCentre 245</b>								
• WorkCentre 245 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WC245G	WorkCentre 245 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTT-E, 498K12722), 45 ppm Kit (WCH), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$10,641	\$1,559	\$9,082	\$49	\$89		
WC245HG	WorkCentre 245 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTV-E, 498K12722), 45 ppm Kit (WCH), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$12,175	\$1,890	\$10,285	\$49	\$89		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen</u> if the customer <u>REQUIRES</u> Common Criteria Certification as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details).	N/C						
	Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality							
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· May order up to 2 on WorkCentres							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	· Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
WC-WP245	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro 245 Upgrade – WC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09811), Print & Fax Services (301K15342), 45 WCP Kit (WCK), Network Controller (498K09611), Documentation Kit (650K26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,804	\$302	\$1,502				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.				1-3	1-6		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>WorkCentre 4150, 4150S, 4150X, 4150XF</b>								
	WorkCentre 4150 products are customer installable, 1 metered products, delivered via UPS							
WC4150	WorkCentre 4150 Copier (L98-F) with DADF, 1x500 paper tray, bypass	\$2,271	\$368	\$1,903	\$20	\$35		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TRAY3-4	3 & 4 Paper Trays (BKL Qty2), Short Stand (BLG)	\$1,001	\$101	\$900				
	Requires TRAY-2							
	Should not be ordered with 4150STND							
4150STND	Cabinet Stand (BLF) Should not be ordered with TRAY3-4	\$222	\$23	\$199				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following Install options:</b>								
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery and Install Option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125				08/01/06
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose Any of the following:</b>								
TRAY-2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Paper Tray - 1x500 (BKL)	\$499	\$49	\$450				
FAXKIT	Embedded Fax Kit (BKP)	\$666	\$66	\$600				
4150FIN	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (BKM) – 500 sheet capacity	\$666	\$66	\$600				
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
WC4150S	WorkCentre 4150S Copier, Printer, Scan to Email, (L99-F) 1x500 paper tray, bypass.	\$2,622	\$418	\$2,204	\$20	\$35		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TRAY3-4	3 & 4 Paper Trays (BKL Qty2), Short Stand (BLG)	\$1,001	\$101	\$900				
	Requires TRAY-2							
	Should not be ordered with 4150STND							
4150STND	Cabinet Stand (BLF) Should not be ordered with TRAY3-4	\$222	\$23	\$199				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following Install options:</b>								
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery and Install Option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125				08/01/06
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose Any of the following:</b>								
TRAY-2	2 <sup>nd</sup> Paper Tray - 1x500 (BKL)	\$499	\$49	\$450				
FAXKIT	Embedded Fax Kit (BKP)	\$666	\$66	\$600				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
4150FIN	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (BKM) – 500 sheet capacity	\$666	\$66	\$600				
220VOLT	220V to 110V Power Converter Kit (KFA)	\$683	\$0	\$683				
EXPEDITE3	Expedited Delivery (KPB)	\$151	\$0	\$151				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
SCN2SE-5	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
4150-IO	Security Image Overwrite Kit (BLL)	\$223	\$23	\$200				
4150-SCAN	Network Scan Enablement Kit (BLK)	\$222	\$23	\$199				
4150-ACTG	Network Accounting Enablement Kit (BLH)	\$333	\$34	\$299				
4150-FXKT	Network Fax Server Enablement Kit (BLM)	\$333	\$34	\$299				
WC4150X	WorkCentre 4150X Copier / Printer including Scan to Email, 1x500 paper tray & bypass (L99), additional 1x500 paper tray (BKL) and Fax (BKP)	\$3,556	\$390	\$3,166	\$20	\$35		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TRAY3-4	3 & 4 Paper Trays (BKL Qty2), Short Stand (BLG)	\$1,001	\$101	\$900				
	· Requires TRAY-2							
	· Should <b>not</b> be ordered with 4150STND							
4150STND	Cabinet Stand (BLF) Should <b>not</b> be ordered with TRAY3-4	\$222	\$23	\$199				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following Install options:</b>								
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery and Install Option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125				08/01/06
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose Any of the following:</b>								
4150FIN	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (BKM) – 500 sheet capacity	\$666	\$66	\$600				
220VOLT	220V to 110V Power Converter Kit (KFA)	\$683	\$0	\$683				
EXPEDITE3	Expedited Delivery (KPB)	\$151	\$0	\$151				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
SCN2SE-5	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
4150-IO	Security Image Overwrite Kit (BLL)	\$223	\$23	\$200				
4150-SCAN	Network Scan Enablement Kit (BLK)	\$222	\$23	\$199				
4150-ACTG	Network Accounting Enablement Kit (BLH)	\$333	\$34	\$299				
4150-FXKT	Network Fax Server Enablement Kit (BLM)	\$333	\$34	\$299				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WC4150XF	WorkCentre 4150XF Copier / Printer including Scan to Email, 1x500 paper tray & bypass (L99), additional 3x500 paper trays (BKL – Qty 3), Fax (BKP) and Finisher (BKM)	\$5,204	\$534	\$4,670	\$20	\$20		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following Install options:</b>								
DRCINST	Carrier Delivery and Install Option (TRM)	\$125	\$0	\$125				08/01/06
CSEINSTAL	CSE Install Option (UVY)	\$124	\$0	\$124				
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose Any of the following:</b>								
DPB	Foreign Device Interface (UVG) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$176	\$0	\$176				
4150-IO	Security Image Overwrite Kit (BLL)	\$223	\$23	\$200				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
SCN2SE-5	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
4150-SCAN	Network Scan Enablement Kit (BLK)	\$222	\$23	\$199				
4150-ACTG	Network Accounting Enablement Kit (BLH)	\$333	\$34	\$299				
4150-FXKT	Network Fax Server Enablement Kit (BLM)	\$333	\$34	\$299				
For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
<b>WorkCentre 255</b>								
• WorkCentre 255 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WC255G	WorkCentre 255 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTT-E, 498K12722), 55 ppm Kit (WCM), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$14,269	\$2,857	\$11,412	\$99	\$129		
WC255HG	WorkCentre 255 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTV-E, 498K12722), 55 ppm Kit (WCM), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print and Fax Services (301k14723), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Postscript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26171).	\$15,903	\$3,288	\$12,615	\$99	\$129		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.								
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.				1-3	1-6		
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only</u> be chosen if the customer <u>REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details).	N/C						
	Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality							
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	May order up to 2 on WorkCentres							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WC-WP255	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro 255 Upgrade – WC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09811), Print & Fax Services (301K15342), 55 WCP Kit (WCN), Network Controller (498K09611), Documentation Kit (650K26171), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,804	\$302	\$1,502				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55 PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	* Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	* Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	* Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	* On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	* Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC DesktopV8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe.</i>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	* On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	* Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>WorkCentre 7665 and 7665P</b>								
* For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
WC7665G	WorkCentre 7665 Digital Copier 120V (VDR) with DADF, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, Std Output Tray, Nat Kit (650S37580), 65ppm Kit and Name plate (BMU), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990), Corotron Assy (013R00604) V/L	\$23,658	\$6,516	\$17,142	\$199	\$299		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
VKP	Professional Finisher	\$5,007	\$1,198	\$3,809				
VKM	Advanced Finisher	\$3,002	\$797	\$2,205				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
1FAXLINE	Single Line Fax Kit (498K11810, 675K11280)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
2FAXLINE	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K11820, 675K11280)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose any of the following:</b>								
VKK	High Capacity Feeder	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
JOBOVR	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K15410)	\$697	\$697	\$0				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit If Accessory Only order, <b>CSE required</b>	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistance SW (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K12240	IOT Mobility Plate Kit	N/C						
498K12250	HCF & Finisher Mobility Plate Kit	N/C						
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transaction on In-place Equipment</b>								
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
PRTCTLUP	Print Controller Upgrade Kit (WKW, 301K16901) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
PSNCTLUP	Print/Scan Controller Upgrade Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K16901) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680)	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.							
	· Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort SE							
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700)	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.							
	· Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro Office							
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)	\$992	\$0	\$992				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.							
	· Requires 3 <sup>rd</sup> party software solution.							
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.							
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.							
NETACT	Network Accounting Enablement kit (301K15420)	\$503	\$0	\$503				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WC7665PG	WorkCentre 7665P Digital Printer 120V (VDR) with DADF, 4 Paper Trays, 250 Sheet Bypass Tray, Std Output Tray, Nat Kit (650S37580), 65ppm Kit and Name plate (BMU), FCW UI (VUW), and mounting kit (675K21800), Waste Toner Bottle (008R12990), Corotron Assy (013R00604) V/L	\$25,663	\$6,315	\$19,348	\$199	\$299		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
PCCNTL	Print/Copy Network Controller (WKW, 301K16901)	N/C						
PCSNCNTL	Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller (WKY, 301K15390, 301K16901)	\$1,804	\$401	\$1,403				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
VKP	Professional Finisher	\$5,007	\$1,198	\$3,809				
VKM	Advanced Finisher	\$3,002	\$797	\$2,205				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
1FAXLINE	Single Line Fax Kit (498K11810, 675K11280)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
2FAXLINE	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K11820, 675K11280)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 SE Edition 25 seats (301K17680)	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PCSNCNTL or PCCNTL market code with SCANUPG market code.							
	· Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort SE							
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 Pro Edition 25 seats (301K17700)	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PCSNCNTL or PCCNTL market code with SCANUPG market code..							
	· Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro Office							
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose any of the following:</b>								
VKK	High Capacity Feeder	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
JOBOVR	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K15410)	\$697	\$697	\$0				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit If Accessory Only order, <b>CSE required</b>	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistance SW (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K12240	IOT Mobility Plate Kit	N/C						
498K12250	HCF & Finisher Mobility Plate Kit	N/C						
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)	\$992	\$0	\$992				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PCSNCNTL or PCCNTL market code with SCANUPG market code. .							
	· Requires 3 <sup>rd</sup> party software solution.							
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PCSNCNTL or PCCNTL market code with SCANUPG market code.				1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
	· Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PCSNCNTL or PCCNTL market code with SCANUPG market code.							
NETACT	Network Accounting Enablement kit (301K15420)	\$503	\$0	\$503				
<b>Optional Accessory - Available as Accy. Only transaction on In-place Equipment</b>								
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade kit (YPY, 301K15390) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	· Adds Scanning/Email functionality to PCCNTL market code.							
<b>WorkCentre 265</b>								
• WorkCentre 265 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WC265HG	WorkCentre 265 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 trays, Bypass tray and DADF (UTU-E, 498K12722), 65 ppm Kit (WCR), SIP Riser Card 65-75 (498K13120), SIP Fire Wire 65-75 (498K08581), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k14743), Image Overwrite (498K10930), PostScript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26181).	\$18,771	\$4,422	\$14,349	\$99	\$149		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200ADVFIN	Advanced Office Finisher (PRY)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen if the customer REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details).	N/C						
	· Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality							
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	· Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	· Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200ADVFIN and 200PROFIN.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470) Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.	N/C						
	If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	May order 1 on 265 WorkCentre							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Upgrade Accessory - Available as Accy. Only transaction on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessroy only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
WC-WP265	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro 265 Upgrade – WC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09811), Network Controller (498K09611), Print & Fax Services (301k15352), 65 WCP Up Kit (WCT), Documentation Kit (650k26181), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580). *TAA Compliant*	\$1,804	\$302	\$1,502				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-65	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 65-75 PPM Installation Kit (650K26181), CW Network Services (498K15352)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC DesktopV8.0 - [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Requires 1 per mainframe.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>WorkCentre 275</b>								
• WorkCentre 275 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WC275HG	WorkCentre 275 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 trays, Bypass tray and DADF (UTU-E, 498K12722), 75 ppm Kit (WCV), SIP Riser Card 65-75 (498K13120), SIP Fire Wire 65-75 (498K08581), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301k14743), Image Overwrite (498K10930), PostScript Kit (EDA), Documentation Kit (650k26181).	\$22,786	\$6,466	\$16,320	\$99	\$179		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200ADVFIN	Advanced Office Finisher (PRY)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840).	\$900	\$0	\$900				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100).	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen if the customer REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details).	N/C						
	Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality							
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200ADVFIN and 200PROFIN.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470) Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.	N/C						
	If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200EMAIL	Scanning To Email (498K09590), 128MB ESS RAM (498K09570)	\$1,297	\$546	\$751				
	Do not order ESSMEM if 200EMAIL is being ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ESSMEM	128MB ESS RAM - For Network Controller (498K09570)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	Do not order if 200EMAIL is ordered or already installed.							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	May order 1 on 275 WorkCentre							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)							
SA-HID125	Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)							
<b>Upgrade Accessory - Available as Accy. Only transaction on In-place Equipment – Require CSE to Install</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WC-WP275	WorkCentre to WorkCentre Pro 275 Upgrade – WC to WCP Upgrade Kit (498K09811), Network Controller (498K09611), Print & Fax Services (301k15352), 75 WCP Up Kit (WCW), Documentation Kit (650k26181), Scanning Services and Email Kit (498K09580). <b>*TAA Compliant*</b>	\$1,804	\$302	\$1,502				
<b>The following accessories are only available on equipment previously upgraded to a WorkCentre Pro configuration:</b>								
EIPUPG-65	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 65-75 PPM Installation Kit (650K26181), CW Network Services (498K15352)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	• Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require the EIP functionality.							
	• Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	• Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) Available as Accessory Only	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
	• On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	• Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 - [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	• Requires 1 per mainframe.							
	• Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro</b>								
<b>WorkCentre Pro 123</b>								
• WorkCentre Pro 123 is pre-configured in the VALO factory								
WCP123G	WorkCentre Pro 123 (TFW), with Duplex, DADF, 2-500 Sheet Trays, Bypass Tray, Networked Controller (497K02070), Offset Catch Tray, HDD (498K07560), Adobe Postscript (498K11350), Fax (497K02040), iFax/Scan Kit (497K02120 – includes S2M, S2E, S2NW, LDAP, iFax), Scan To PC Desktop (301K14013), Xerographic module, Starter Toner, Pro 123 Name Plate (UPL), Nationalization Kit (650S37537)	\$9,553	\$3,940	\$5,613	\$29	\$49		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
Note: Choice of paper feeding options (Stand, HCF, 2 Tray) only available at time of initial order since accessories are not CSE field installable.								
23-28STND	Stand (498K14410)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
HICAPFEED	High Capacity Feeder (WWE)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
2XTRAY	2 X 500 Paper Trays (WWD)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
FINSHR	1,000 sheet Finisher (YFC)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
23-28ACCT	Network Accounting (498K07830)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
23-28IIO	Security Overwrite (498K07860)	\$395	\$0	\$395				
23-28FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07820, 498K11300) <b>Requires CSE for install</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
<b>WorkCentre Pro 128</b>								
• WorkCentre Pro 128 is pre-configured in the VALO factory								
WCP128G	WorkCentre Pro 128 (TFW), with Duplex, DADF, 2-500 Sheet Trays, Bypass Tray, Networked Controller (497K02070), Offset Catch Tray, HDD (498K07560), Adobe Postscript (498K11350), Fax (497K02040), iFax/Scan Kit (497K02120 – includes S2M, S2E, S2NW, LDAP, iFax), Scan To PC Desktop (301K14013), Xerographic module, Starter Toner, Pro 123 Name Plate (UPM), Nationalization Kit (650S37537)	\$10,269	\$4,205	\$6,064	\$29	\$49		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
Note: Choice of paper feeding options (Stand, HCF, 2 Tray) only available at time of initial order since accessories are not CSE field installable.								
23-28STND	Stand (498K14410)	\$149	\$0	\$149				
HICAPFEED	High Capacity Feeder (WWE)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
2XTRAY	2 X 500 Paper Trays (WWD)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
FINSHR	1,000 sheet Finisher (YFC)	\$1,301	\$260	\$1,041				
23-28ACCT	Network Accounting (498K07830)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
23-28IIO	Security Overwrite (498K07860)	\$395	\$0	\$395				
23-28FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07820, 498K11300) <b>Requires CSE for install</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2SE-5	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19540) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/5 Seat Licenses (301K19560) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$1,049	\$0	\$1,049				
<b>WorkCentre Pro 2128</b>								
For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
WCP2128G	WorkCentre Pro C2128: IOT (TFN), DADF (TNC), Scanner Rack (ULT), Speed Kit (TNM), CentreWare Kit (301K10462), Left Work Surface (675K10180), Right Work Surface (675K10150), Nat.Kit (650K22361).	\$11,811	\$4,242	\$7,569	\$59	\$149		
<b>Required Controller Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
<b>Note:</b> If ordering or upgrading a Controller via Accessory Only on in-place equipment, CSE is required to complete installation.								
PCCNTRL	Print/Copy Controller (TNH), FIB (498K05041).	N/C						
SPPCNTRL	Scan / Print / Copy Controller (TNK), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
ALLCNTRL	Scan / Print / Copy / IFAX / SFAX Controller (TNK), IFAX/SFAX SOK (301K10451).	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNU	Cabinet w/ Tray	\$500	\$0	\$500				
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
ULF	3 Tray Module	\$802	\$0	\$802				
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
OFFFINSHR	Office Finisher (URE)	\$2,005	\$703	\$1,302				
ADVFIN	Advanced Finisher (TWE), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$3,002	\$1,098	\$1,904				
PROFIN	Professional Finisher (TWF), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$5,007	\$1,499	\$3,508				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
IJOBRT	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K10430) If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$697	\$697	\$0				
JOBACC	Job Based Accounting (301K10420) If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$503	\$0	\$503				
IJOBBA	Immediate Job Overwrite and Job Based Accounting (301K10570). If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$1,103	\$599	\$504				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
1FAXKIT	1 Line Fax Kit (498K07392), Phone Line Kit (675K11280).	\$997	\$0	\$997				
1FAXKIT disables SFAX if installed. IFAX will remain enabled.								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
2FAXKIT	2 Line Fax Kit (498K07401), Phone Line Kit (675K11280 – Qty.2).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
	1FAXKIT disables SFAX if installed. IFAX will remain enabled. May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.							
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan To PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition [25 Seats] (301K17680).	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE							
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – Professional Edition [25 Seats] (301K17700).	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
TNV	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
CUSB	USB Printing Kit (498K02120).	\$250	\$0	\$250				
	Available as Accessory Only order, CSE required for install.							
C128MEM	128 MB Memory Kit (498K06190).	\$345	\$0	\$345				
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
XASSIST3	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K07950	Finisher Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K04110	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>Upgrades - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
<b>Required – Must choose the following Controller Upgrade:</b>								
SCANUPGRD	Scan / Print / Copy Controller Upgrade (VDV), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511). <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
	This Accessory Only market code replaces PCCNTRL controller with adding scanning functionality.							
	IFAX/SFAX capability can be enabled by ordering IFAXSFAX accy.							
	The PCCNTRL <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the SCANUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
<b>Optional Upgrades – You May Choose Any:</b>								
IFAXSFAX	IFAX / SFAX Feature (301K10451)	\$997	\$201	\$796				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Available as Accessory Only and <b>must</b> have SPUPGRD installed.				1-3	1-6		
<b>WorkCentre Pro 232</b>								
• WorkCentre Pro 232 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WCP232G	WorkCentre Pro 232 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URR-E, 498K12733), 32 ppm Kit (VYW), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$9,253	\$1,228	\$8,025	\$49	\$69		
WCP232HG	WorkCentre Pro 232 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URT-E, 498K12733), 32 ppm Kit (VYW), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$10,786	\$1,558	\$9,228	\$49	\$69		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen if the customer REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
	· Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	· Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).							
	· Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· May order 1 on 232 WorkCentre Pros							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe .</i>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342).	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality.							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>WorkCentre Pro 2636</b>								
For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.								
WCP2636G	WorkCentre Pro C2636: IOT (TFN), DADF (TNC), Scanner Rack (ULT), Speed Kit (TNP), CentreWare Kit (301K10462), Left Work Surface (675K10180), Right Work Surface (675K10150), Nat.Kit (650K22361).	\$13,829	\$3,253	\$10,576				
<b>Required Controller Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
<b>Note: If ordering or upgrading a Controller via Accessory Only on in-place equipment, CSE is required to complete installation.</b>								
PCCNTRL	Print/Copy Controller (TNH), FIB (498K05041).	N/C						
SPCCNTRL	Scan / Print / Copy Controller (TNK), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
ALLCNTRL	Scan / Print / Copy / IFAX / SFAX Controller (TNK), IFAX/SFAX SOK (301K10451).	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNU	Cabinet w/ Tray	\$500	\$0	\$500				
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
ULF	3 Tray Module	\$802	\$0	\$802				
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
Cannot be added post mainframe installation.								
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
OFFFINSHR	Office Finisher (URE)	\$2,005	\$703	\$1,302				
ADVFIN	Advanced Finisher (TWE), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$3,002	\$1,098	\$1,904				
PROFIN	Professional Finisher (TWF), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$5,007	\$1,499	\$3,508				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
IJOWRT	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K10430).	\$697	\$697	\$0				
If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.								
JOBACC	Job Based Accounting (301K10420).	\$503	\$0	\$503				
If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.								
IJOJBA	Immediate Job Overwrite and Job Based Accounting (301K10570).	\$1,103	\$599	\$504				
If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.								
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
1FAXKIT	1 Line Fax Kit (498K07392), Phone Line Kit (675K11280).	\$997	\$0	\$997				
1FAXKIT disables SFAX if installed. IFAX will remain enabled.								
May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.								
If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.								
2FAXKIT	2 Line Fax Kit (498K07401), Phone Line Kit (675K11280 – Qty.2).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
1FAXKIT disables SFAX if installed. IFAX will remain enabled.								
May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time.								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.				1-3	1-6		
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan To PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition [25 Seats] (301K17680).	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE							
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – Professional Edition [25 Seats] (301K17700).	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
TNV	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
CUSB	USB Printing Kit (498K02120).	\$250	\$0	\$250				
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
C128MEM	128 MB Memory Kit (498K06190).	\$345	\$0	\$345				
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
XASSIST3	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K07950	Finisher Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K04110	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>Print/Copy and Scan/Print/Copy Controller Upgrades - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
<b>Required – Must choose the following Controller Upgrade:</b>								
SCANUPGRD	Scan / Print / Copy Controller Upgrade (VDV), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511). <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
	This Accessory Only market code replaces PCCNTRL controller adding scanning functionality.							
	IFAX/SFAX capability can be enabled by ordering IFAXSFAX accy.							
	The PCCNTRL <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the SCANUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
<b>Optional Upgrades – You May Choose Any:</b>								
IFAXSFAX	IFAX / SFAX Feature (301K10451)	\$997	\$201	\$796				
	Available only as post install Accessory Only transaction.							
	May only be ordered if a SPCCNTRL or SCANUPGRD controller is installed.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro 238</b>								
	WorkCentre Pro 238 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WCP238G	WorkCentre Pro 238 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URR-E, 498K12733), 38 ppm Kit (WCC), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$10,372	\$1,294	\$9,078				
WCP238HG	WorkCentre Pro 238 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (URT-E, 498K12733), 38 ppm Kit (WCC), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$11,908	\$1,621	\$10,287				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only</u> be chosen if the customer <u>REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). · Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).	\$498	\$0	\$498				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.				1-3	1-6		
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	May order 1 on 238 WorkCentre Pros							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe .</i>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342).	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro 3545</b>								
	For Billing purposes, Meter #1 is Total B&W and Meter #2 is Total Color impressions. Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WCP3545G	WorkCentre Pro C3545: IOT (TFN), DADF (TNC), Scanner Rack (ULT), Speed Kit (TNT), CentreWare Kit (301K10462), Left Work Surface (675K10180), Right Work Surface (675K10150), Nat.Kit (650K22361).	\$15,733	\$4,154	\$11,579				
<b>Required Controller Accessories – Must choose One of the following:</b>								
<b>Note: If changing, ordering Controller accessories via Accessory Only activity, CSE is required to complete installation</b>								
PCCNTRL	Print/Copy Controller (TNH), FIB (498K05041).	N/C						
SPCCNTRL	Scan / Print / Copy Controller (TNK), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511).	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
ALLCNTRL	Scan / Print / Copy / IFAX / SFAX Controller (TNK), IFAX/SFAX SOK (301K10451).	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
TNU	Cabinet w/ Tray · Cannot be added post mainframe installation.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
ULF	3 Tray Module · Cannot be added post mainframe installation. · Cannot be added post mainframe installation.	\$802	\$0	\$802				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
OFFINSHR	Office Finisher (URE)	\$2,005	\$703	\$1,302				
ADVFIN	Advanced Finisher (TWE), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$3,002	\$1,098	\$1,904				
PROFIN	Professional Finisher (TWF), 3 Hole Punch Kit (301K10500)	\$5,007	\$1,499	\$3,508				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
IJOWRT	Immediate Job Overwrite (301K10430) If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$697	\$697	\$0				
JOBACC	Job Based Accounting (301K10420) If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$503	\$0	\$503				
IJOJBA	Immediate Job Overwrite and Job Based Accounting (301K10570) If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$1,103	\$599	\$504				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
1FAXKIT	1 Line Fax Kit (498K07392), Phone Line Kit (675K11280). · 1FAXKIT disables SFAX if installed. IFAX will remain enabled. · May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time. · If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$997	\$0	\$997				
2FAXKIT	2 Line Fax Kit (498K07401), Phone Line Kit (675K11280 – Qty.2). · 1FAXKIT disables SFAX if installed. IFAX will remain enabled. · May only have 1FAXKIT or 2FAXKIT installed at one time. · If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose One:</b>								
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan To PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition [25 Seats] (301K17680).	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE				1-3	1-6		
CSCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – Professional Edition [25 Seats] (301K17700).	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
<b>Optional Accessories – You May Choose Any:</b>								
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
TNV	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
CUSB	USB Printing Kit (498K02120).	\$250	\$0	\$250				
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
C128MEM	128 MB Memory Kit (498K06190)	\$345	\$0	\$345				
	If Accessory Only order post mainframe install, CSE required for install.							
XASSIST3	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
498K07950	Finisher Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K04110	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>Print/Copy and Scan/Print/Copy Controller Upgrades - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
<b>Required – Must choose the following Controller Upgrade:</b>								
SCANUPGRD	Scan / Print / Copy Controller Upgrade (VDV), Network Scanning Svcs SOK (301K10511). <b>Requires CSE for install.</b>	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
	This Accessory Only market code replaces PCCNTRL controller adding scanning functionality.							
	IFAX/SFAX capability can be enabled by ordering IFAXSFAX accy.							
	The PCCNTRL <u>must</u> be Cancelled post install of the SCANUPGRD, picked up/removed by the Carrier and returned to Xerox.							
<b>Optional Upgrades – You May Choose Any:</b>								
IFAXSFAX	IFAX / SFAX Feature (301K10451)	\$997	\$201	\$796				
	Available only as post install Accessory Only transaction.							
	May only be ordered if a SPCCNTRL or SCANUPGRD controller is installed.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro 245</b>								
	• WorkCentre Pro 245 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WCP245G	WorkCentre Pro 245 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTT-E, 498K12733), 45 ppm Kit (WCK), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$12,170	\$1,664	\$10,506				
WCP245HG	WorkCentre Pro 245 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTV-E, 498K12733), 45 ppm Kit (WCK), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$13,703	\$1,994	\$11,709				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200BASFIN	Basic Office Finisher (ULV)	\$1,150	\$298	\$852				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only</u> be chosen if the customer <u>REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). · Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher).	\$498	\$0	\$498				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.				1-3	1-6		
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	May order 1 on 245 WorkCentre Pros							
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe.</i>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342).	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro 255</b>								
	WorkCentre Pro 255 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WCP255G	WorkCentre Pro 255 Digital Copier/Printer with Stand, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTT-E, 498K12733), 55 ppm Kit (WCN), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$15,903	\$3,017	\$12,886				
WCP255HG	WorkCentre Pro 255 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (UTV-E, 498K12733), 55 ppm Kit (WCN), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card [32-55] (498K13110), 32-55 SIP Fire Wire (498K08601), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print and Fax Services (301k15342), Documentation Kit (650k26171). VersLvl.	\$17,533	\$3,444	\$14,089				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen if the customer REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). · Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). · Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
PWM	256 MB EPC RAM (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
	· May order 1 on 255 WorkCentre Pros							
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
200ENVKIT	Envelope Insert Kit (498K06280) <b>Requires CSE for installation.</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC DesktopV8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). <i>Requires 1 per mainframe .</i>	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
EIPUPG-32	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 32-55PPM Installation Kit (650K26171), CW Network Services (498K15342).	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality.							
	· Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	· Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro 265</b>								
	• WorkCentre Pro 265 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WCP265HG	WorkCentre Pro 265 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 trays, Bypass tray and DADF (UTU-E, 498K12733), 65 ppm Kit (WCT), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card 65-75 (498K13120), SIP Fire Wire 65-75 (498K08581), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print & Fax Services (301k15352), Documentation Kit (650k26181). VersLvl.	\$20,395	\$4,621	\$15,774				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200ADVFIN	Advanced Office Finisher (PRY)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen if the customer REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). · Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). · Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200ADVFIN and 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.				1-3	1-6		
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470) Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.	N/C						
	If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.							
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe .	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Other items required from Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
200IOSEC	Image Overwrite Security Kit (498K10930).	\$700	\$0	\$700				
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
EIPUPG-65	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 65-75PPM Installation Kit (650K26181), CW Network Services (498K15352).	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality.							
	Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
	Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.							
<b>WorkCentre Pro 275</b>								
	WorkCentre Pro 275 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WCP275HG	WorkCentre Pro 275 Digital Copier/Printer with HCF, 2 trays, Bypass tray and DADF (UTU-E, 498K12733), 75 ppm Kit (WCW), EPC Memory (498K03860), SIP Riser Card 65-75 (498K13120), SIP Fire Wire 65-75 (498K08581), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Scanning Kit (498K09580), Image Overwrite (498K10930), Print & Fax Services (301k15352), Documentation Kit (650k26181). VersLvl.	\$24,409	\$6,615	\$17,794				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OFCFIN	Office Finisher (UYN)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
200ADVFIN	Advanced Office Finisher (PRY)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
200PROFIN	Professional Office Finisher (UTW)	\$4,611	\$1,383	\$3,228				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WPEMFAX1	Embedded Fax Line 1, LAN Fax (498K09840). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$900	\$0	\$900				
WPEMFAX2	Embedded Fax Line 2, LAN Fax (498K12100). · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,402	\$0	\$1,402				
NWKFAXINT	Internet Fax (498K10750) and Network Server Fax (498K10760) Enablement. · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$796	\$0	\$796				
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
NIAP-SW	Common Criteria Certified SW (097S03793). Selecting this market code insures that the customer will receive a machine with the (NIAP) Common Criteria Certified software release instead of the most recent software release. This option should <u>only be chosen</u> if the customer <u>REQUIRES Common Criteria Certification</u> as it may limit some of the functionality of the machine (see CED for details). · Requires WC/WCP or equivalent functionality	N/C						
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch kit (498K04161) · Not available with the 200BASFIN (Basic Office Finisher).	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270) · Only available on the 200OFCFIN (Office Finisher). · Not available on the 200BASFIN and already included on the 200ADVFIN and 200PROFIN.	\$498	\$0	\$498				
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250) · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$225	\$0	\$225				
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470) Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R. · If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.	N/C						
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K07700 & 498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 10 SE and OmniPage SE v3.0 (301K17680). Customer installable.	\$1,203	\$352	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V8.0 – [25 seats] PaperPort Professional 10 and OmniPage Pro 14 Office (301K17700). Customer installable.	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
NWKACCTNG	Network Accounting Enablement (498K10780). Requires 1 per mainframe . · On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-Place Equipment</b>								
EIPUPG-65	Extensible Interface Platform including: EIP Conversion Hardware (498K15510), 65-75PPM Installation Kit (650K26181), CW Network Services (498K15352). · Applicable only for machines shipped prior to 10/16/06 that require EIP functionality. · Available on Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. · Available as a Limited Accessory only. Must view "All Accessories" in ValueQuix to select.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
<b>WorkCentre Pro 90</b>								
• WorkCentre Pro 90 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
WCP90	Work Centre Pro 90 (MTE) with 5100-Sht High Capacity Feeder (LYW), Customer Information Kit (650K21472), CW 5.51 Network Services (301K13031), 2 Pack Toner Kit (006R01007) Vers.Lvl.	\$40,063	\$19,963	\$20,100				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
100-FIN90	100-Sheet Advanced Office Finisher (MTM) and MFF Power Cord (498K03540) for the CC/WCP 90	\$5,202	\$1,318	\$3,884				
LYV	50-Sheet Office Finisher (LYV)	\$2,837	\$838	\$1,999				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
PRO-FIN90	100-Sheet Professional Finisher (MTL) and MFF Power Cord (498K03540) for the CC/WCP 90	\$8,415	\$2,651	\$5,764				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
NOSCANFAX	No Scan & Email or Fax with P-C FIB (675K10330)	N/C						
SCANEMAIL	Generic Scanning Enablement & Email for scanning to FlowPort or other Third Party SW packages (650k21762), Scan to Email Enablement (650K21642), IPA PWB (PED), PSEC FIB (675K10340)	\$1,297	\$0	\$1,297				
	<i>Should not be ordered with SCNEMLFAX or SRVFAX</i>							
	<i>For use with machines that do not already have scanning or faxing functionality</i>							
SCNEMLFAX	Generic Scanning Enablement & Email and Network Fax Server for scanning to FlowPort or other Third Party SW packages (650k21762), Scan to Email Enablement (650K21642), Network Fax Server Integration-Network Fax SW Enablement Customer Letter (650k21582), Internet Fax (650k21542), IPA PWB (PED), PSEC FIB (675K10340)	\$1,899	\$0	\$1,899				
	<i>Should not be ordered with SCANEMAIL or SRVFAX.</i>							
	<i>For use with machines that do not already have scanning or faxing functionality</i>							
	<i>Note : either the SRVFAX, SCNEMLFAX or SRVFAXUPG accessory is required when purchasing the Office Fax Pro software solution and any third party fax server solution</i>							
SRVFAX	Network Fax Server Integration – Xerox Network Fax SW Enablement Network Fax Server Integration: Network Fax SW Enablement Customer Letter (650k21582), Internet Fax (650k21542), IPA PWB (PED), P-C FIB (675K10330)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	<i>Should not be ordered with SCANEMAIL or SCNEMLFAX.</i>							
	<i>For use with machines that do not already have scanning or faxing functionality</i>							
	<i>Note : either the SRVFAX, SCNEMLFAX or SRVFAXUPG accessory is required when purchasing the Office Fax Pro software solution and any third party fax server solution</i>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
STAPLER	Convenience Stapler (E6Y) and Accessory Shelf (PEE)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
RRG	11x17 Large Capacity Kit for 5100-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (RRG)	\$651	\$0	\$651				
	<i>CSE required for install.</i>							
90ALT	High Altitude Developer Housing Kit (613P10030) for the CC/WCP 90	N/C						
128MEMEPC	128MB EPC Random Access Memory Kit (098K86720)	\$345	\$0	\$345				
DC80FI	Foreign Interface & Remote Dial In capability for Electronic Auditron Access (F9C)	\$176	\$0	\$176				
SECUREIIO	Immediate Image Overwrite Security (650K21522)	\$997	\$997	\$0				
90PWRCOVN	30 Amp 220 Volt to 20 Amp 200 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04478)	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from; 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R							
DC70RHDD	Removable Hard Disk Drive (FD6 & UV9)	\$1,614	\$0	\$1,614				
FD8	Disk Drive and Carrier Kit – ESS (FD8). You can have up to 5.	\$901	\$0	\$901				
	· CSE Required when ordered post mainframe install.							
FD7	Optional Additional Removable IOT Disk Drive and Carrier Kit for secure copying (FD7)	\$901	\$0	\$901				
NETACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (650k21602) Requires 1 per mainframe .	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	· Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
USBPRINT	USB Printing Kit (498K04460) and USB Printing Documentation Kit (650k21622)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
XASSIST2	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] SW (498K08410)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
SCN2SE25	SE Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 – SE Edition -25 Seats (301k17680) and Scanning Documentation Kit (650K21562).	\$1,133	\$333	\$800				
	· Includes OmniPage SE and PaperPort 9.0 SE							
	· Requires SCANEMAIL or SCNEMLFAX or SCNEMLUPG							
SCN2PRO25	Professional Scan to PC Desktop Version 8.0 - Professional Edition - 25 Seats (301k17700) and Scanning Documentation Kit (650K21562).	\$3,984	\$660	\$3,324				
	· Includes OmniPage Pro and PaperPort Pro 9.0 Office							
	· Requires SCANEMAIL or SCNEMLFAX or SCNEMLUPG							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transaction on In-place Equipment -</b>								
	· For use with machines that already have SRVFAX.							
SRVFAXUPG	Network Fax Server Integration – Network Fax SW Enablement Network Fax Server Integration: Network Fax SW Enablement Customer Letter (650k21582), Internet Fax (650k21542). Requires CSE for install.	\$1,503	\$321	\$1,182				
	· For use with machines that already have SCANEMAIL.							
	· Note : either the SRVFAX, SCNEMLFAX or SRVFAXUPG accessory is required when purchasing the Office Fax Pro software solution and any third party fax server solution							
<b>4110 Digital Copier</b>								
	· OSG: Use the 4110 market code.							
	· PSG: Use the P4110 market code.							
	· 4110 Digital Copier configurations are carrier deliverable and CSE installable.							
4110EPSG	4110 Digital Copier	\$49,471	\$23,207	\$26,264				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>P4110G</b>	Xerox 4110 Digital Copier with Document Handler/Scanner (WEW), User Interface (ACK), Right Side UI Mounting Kit (498K10691), Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation and Software Kit (650K27150), and Nationalization Kit (650K26940)	\$46,113	\$19,948	\$26,165				
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:</b>								
4110BYPAS	Bypass Chute (497K02520)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
4110HCF1	High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
OVRSZHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380), Customer Support Software Kit (650K27640)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
	Not available with EXP-4110.							
	If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110 or P4110 printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840).							
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:</b>								
ANV	4110 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (WFC)	\$6,566	\$1,604	\$4,962				
ANX	4110 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (WFE)	\$11,888	\$2,922	\$8,966				
<b>Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:</b>								
Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install								
CLRSCNKIT	Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K14170)	\$554	\$0	\$554				
95CLRSCN	4595 Color Scan Enablement Kit(498K14170) and 4595 Adaptor Kit (498K16980) - acc to P4595CPG 4595G	\$554	\$0	\$554				
4110JBA	Job Based Accounting (498K10890)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Device (498K14460)	\$150	\$0	\$150				
SECUREKIT	Data Security Kit (498K11490)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
BYG	Z-Fold/C-Fold Unit for 4110 Finishers	\$5,742	\$1,612	\$4,130				
EXPRHD	RHD	\$1,995	\$0	\$1,995				
498K10840	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K14390	Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate	N/C						
	If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110 or P4110 printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840).							
<b>Upgrade Accessories – Available as Accessory Only Transaction on In-place Equipment; CSE Installable</b>								
WGM	4110 Copier to Printer Upgrade Kit (Green Controller)	\$7,518	\$3,008	\$4,510				
EXP-4110	EXP4110 Controller (BMG) with EXP4110 Enablement Kit (650K26750)	\$8,009	\$1,794	\$6,215				
EFIFACI2	EXP4110 Fiery Advance Controller Interface (FACI) Kit (BYX) with Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse	\$1,999	\$0	\$1,999				
BVT	EFI Impose V2.6: EFI Imposition SW for page Layout (BVT)	\$2,556	\$0	\$2,556				
PRODPRINT	EXP4110 Production Print Package (301N17890)	\$6,215	\$0	\$6,215				
FACISTND	FACI Furniture Stand (BVR)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	\$5,012	\$2,507	\$2,505				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Each license is priced individually.							
	· EXP-4110 or EXP4110 must be ordered with VIGROUPA.							
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
	· EXP-4110 or EXP4110 must be ordered with NWT.							
<b>4110 Digital Copier/Printer</b>								
	· OSG: Use the 4110CP market code.							
	· PSG: Use the P4110CP market code.							
	· 4110 Digital Copier/Printer configurations are carrier deliverable and CSE installable.							
<b>4110CP(OSG)</b>	<b>4110 Copier/Printer</b>							
<b>P4110CP (PSG)</b>	Xerox 4110 Copier/Printer with Document Handler/Scanner (WEY), User Interface (ACK), Right Side UI Mounting Kit (498K10691), Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation and Software Kit (650K27150), and Nationalization Kit (650K26940)							
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose ONLY ONE of the following:</b>								
4110BYPAS	Bypass Chute (497K02520)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
4110HCF1	High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
OVRSZHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380), Customer Support Software Kit (650K27640)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
	· Not available with EXP-4110.							
	· If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110 or P4110 printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840).							
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:</b>								
ANV	4110 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (WFC)	\$6,566	\$1,604	\$4,962				
ANX	4110 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (WFE)	\$11,888	\$2,922	\$8,966				
<b>Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:</b>								
· Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install								
CLRSCNKIT	Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K14170)	\$554	\$0	\$554				
4110JBA	Job Based Accounting (498K10890)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Device (498K14460)	\$150	\$0	\$150				
SECUREKIT	Data Security Kit (498K11490)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
BYG	Z-Fold/C-Fold Unit for 4110 Finishers	\$5,742	\$1,612	\$4,130				
EXP-4110	EXP4110 Controller (BMG) with EXP4110 Enablement Kit (650K26750)	\$8,009	\$1,794	\$6,215				
EFIFACI2	EXP4110 Fiery Advance Controller Interface (FACI) Kit (BYX) with Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse	\$1,999	\$0	\$1,999				
BVT	EFI Impose V2.6: EFI Imposition SW for page Layout (BVT)	\$2,556	\$0	\$2,556				
PRODPRINT	EXP4110 Production Print Package (301N17890)	\$6,215	\$0	\$6,215				
FACISTND	FACI Furniture Stand (BVR)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	\$5,012	\$2,507	\$2,505				
	· Each license is priced individually.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	EXP-4110 or EXP4110 must be ordered with VIGROUPA.				1-3	1-6		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License EXP-4110 or EXP4110 must be ordered with NWT.	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
498K10840	Printer Mobility Plate	N/C						
498K14390	Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (498K14390) is required if the 4110CP or P4110CP printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840).	N/C						
<b>4112/P4112/4127/P4127</b>								
4112CPG P4112CPG	<b>4112 Copier/Printer</b> - Xerox 4112 Copier/Printer with Document Handler/Scanner (GYA), FCW UI C/P (HAE), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit – Copier/Printer (650K28940)	\$52,000	\$23,750	\$28,250	\$199	\$299		
4112EPSG (OSG)	<b>4112 Enterprise Printing System</b>	49,350	23,150	26,200	199	299		
4112EPSG (PSG)	Xerox 4112 Enterprise Printing System (GXV), FCW UI PS (HEB), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit - Printer (650K29400)							
4127CPG P4127CPG	<b>4127 Copier/Printer</b> - Xerox 4127 Copier/Printer with Document Handler/Scanner (GYA), 4127 Copier/Printer Speed Badge (KGB), FCW UI C/P (HAE), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit – Copier/Printer (650K28940)	\$65,000	\$29,250	\$35,750	\$199	\$299		
P4127EPG(PSG)	<b>4127 Enterprise Printing System</b>	\$62,350	\$28,650	\$33,700	199	299		
4127EPSG (OSG)	Xerox 4127 Enterprise Printing System (GXV), 4127 Printer Speed Badge (KFX), FCW UI PS (HEB), UI Mounting Kit - Right Side (498K10691), MSI Bypass Tray (498K10741), Interface Cable Short (498K16780), Common Nationalization Kit (650K26940), Customer Documentation Software Kit - Printer (650K29400)							
<b>Light Production Accessories</b>								
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
4110BYPAS	Bypass Chute (497K02520)	\$350	\$0	\$350	N/A	N/A		
4110HCF1	High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700)	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	N/A	N/A		
OVRSZHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC), High Capacity Feeder Blower Kit (498K15380) • If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (OHCFLATE) is required if the printer has a Printer Mobility Plate (MOBLPLATE).	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000	\$60	\$60		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
GXX	4112/4127 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter	\$6,550	\$1,600	\$4,950	N/A	N/A		
HAB	4112/4127 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter	\$11,800	\$2,900	\$8,900	N/A	N/A		
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
41XXJBA	Job Based Accounting (498K16730)	\$500	\$0	\$500	N/A	N/A		
CLRSCN2	Color Scan Enablement Kit (498K16720) • Only available on the 4112CPG, P4112CPG, 4127CPG, and P4127CPG.	\$550	\$0	\$550	N/A	N/A		
HAC	Z-Fold/C-Fold Unit for 4112/4127 Finishers	\$5,700	\$1,600	\$4,100	N/A	N/A		
MOBLPLATE	Printer Mobility Plate (498K10840) □ If a Mobility Plate (MOBLPLATE) is required and the configuration also has an OVRSZHCF, then an Oversized Mobility Plate (OHCFLATE) must also be ordered.	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	N/A		
OHCFLATE	Oversized High Capacity Feeder Mobility Plate (498K14390) • If ordering OVRSZHCF, an Oversized Mobility Plate (OHCFLATE) is required if the Copier/Printer/EPS has a Printer Mobility Plate (MOBLPLATE).	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	N/A		
PDFKIT	PDF Kit; Searchable PDF Kit (498K17030), High Compression PDF (650K29220), 512MB Memory Kit (498K17010) • Only available on the 4112CPG, P4112CPG, 4127CPG, and P4127CPG.	\$2,850	\$0	\$2,850	N/A	N/A		
SECUR-KIT	Data Security Kit (498K16740)	\$995	\$0	\$995	N/A	N/A		
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Device	\$150	\$0	\$150	N/A	N/A		
<b>Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery®</b>								
EFICNTRL (OSG) PEFICNTRL (PSG)	Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery® (HXL), DFE Interface Kit (650K29230)	\$11,400	\$3,000	\$8,400	\$50	\$50		
<b>Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following: Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install.</b>								
EFICMPSE	Compose v2.0 Option Kit (301N27830)	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000	N/A	N/A		
EFIFACI2	Fiery Advanced Controller Interface Option Kit (BYX)	\$1,995	\$0	\$1,995	N/A	N/A		
EFIMPOSE	EFI Impose v2.7 Option Kit (498N00936)	\$2,550	\$0	\$2,550	N/A	N/A		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX			
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60			
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60			
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A			
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date
					1-3	1-6	
EXPRHD	Removable Hard Disk Drive Security Option Kit (CAM) • This accessory can only be used with the Xerox EX 4112/4127 Print Server, powered by Fiery®.	\$1,995	\$0	\$1,995	N/A	N/A	
FACISTND	Fiery Advanced Controller Interface Furniture Stand (BVR)	\$649	\$0	\$649	N/A	N/A	
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License Up to a quantity of 5 may be purchased.	\$3,495	\$0	\$3,495	\$40	\$40	
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) Each license is priced individually.	\$5,000	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$60	\$60	
<b>Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server</b>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PSG: Use the LPDPSVR market code.</li> <li><b>Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server: Use only with P4112CP, P4127CP.</b></li> </ul> <p>LPDPSVR configuration is carrier deliverable and CSE installable.</p>							
LPDPSVR (PSG)	Xerox FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Sever (GBT), 17 Inch LCD Monitor (AAR), US Power Strip (498K16920), DFE Enablement (VSEL) Kit (650K29230), Productivity Pack License (FVA), IQ Pack License (FUX)	\$11,400	\$3,000	\$8,400	\$100	\$100	
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST Choose Only ONE of the following:</b>							
Must select the one which matches the printer.							
CP4112NBL	P4112CP Enablement; Server License (KHA), Server Label (096P13528) • Use when ordering the P4112CPG market code	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	N/A	
CP4127NBL	4127CP / P4127CP Enablement; Server License (KKX), Server Label (096P13530) • Use when ordering the 4127CPG or P4127CPG market code.	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	N/A	
<b>Required Accessories – You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:</b>							
DSPSW1	Operating System License (BRL), FreeFlow™ DocuSP Print Server v6.0 Software and Documentation (301K19580)	\$6,500	\$0	\$6,500	N/A	N/A	
<b>Optional Accessories – You may choose ANY of the following: Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install.</b>							
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI / HD-68 SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620)	\$350	\$0	\$350	N/A	N/A	

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DSK-OVRRRT	Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk OverWrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12442) • Requires DocuSP Software v6.0 or higher.	\$995	\$0	\$995	N/A	N/A		
EPSTAND	Xerox Freeflow™ DocuSP Print Server Stand for Server (BAY)	\$300	\$0	\$300	N/A	N/A		
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP) • Requires DocuSP Software v6.0 or higher.	\$500	\$0	\$500	N/A	N/A		
IPDSW	IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K19600) • Requires DocuSP 6.0 or higher.	\$9,500	\$2,000	\$7,500	\$125	\$125		
LCSSW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Document Kit (301K11443)	\$9,500	\$2,000	\$7,500	\$125	\$125		
PASCUPKIT	Passive Cup Card Kit (FCA) with On-Line Gateway License (WDC)	\$9,500	\$1,000	\$8,500	N/A	N/A		
TAPE-CL	Tape Client Enablement for Off-line Printer (UVC) • Requires LCSSW and SCSICARD1 for off-line configuration.	\$2,600	\$250	\$2,350	N/A	N/A		
SCSICARD1	Dual Ultra320 PCIe (x4) SCSI Card Kit (498K16340)	\$550	\$0	\$550	N/A	N/A		
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License Up to a quantity of 5 may be purchased.	\$3,495	\$0	\$3,495	\$40	\$40		
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) Each license is priced individually.	\$5,000	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$60	\$60		
<b>2101 Digital Copier – 2101 and P2101 Market Codes - Available Order Taking Accessories</b>								
<b>2101 and P2101 Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:</b>								
• Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install								
FACISTAD	2101 FACI Furniture Stand (BVR)	\$654	\$0	\$654				
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Device (498K14460)	\$150	\$0	\$150				
MC4	Mobility Plate (MC4)	N/C	N/C	N/C				
<b>2101 and P2101 Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accessory Only Transactions on In-place Equipment; Requires Analyst install</b>								
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) • One license per print engine. • Requires EFI-FACI or Customer-Supplied Keyboard, Mouse, and Monitor that meets system requirements. • FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory. • For use with Digital System (ST) or equivalent only.	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License • FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory. • For use with Digital System (ST) or equivalent only.	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>2101 Digital System – 2101ST and P2101ST Market Codes - Available Order Taking Accessories</b>								
<b>2101ST and P2101ST Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:</b>								
· Requires CSE install if ordered after mainframe install								
FACISTND	2101 FACI Furniture Stand (BVR)	\$650	\$0	\$650				
FIDEVICE2	2101 Foreign Interface Device (498K14460)	\$150	\$0	\$150				
MC4	Mobility Plate (MC4)	N/C	N/C	N/C				
<b>2101ST and P2101ST Optional Accessories – You MAY choose ANY of the following:</b>								
· Requires Analyst install								
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)							
· One license per print engine.								
· Requires EFI-FACI or Customer-Supplied Keyboard, Mouse, and Monitor that meets system requirements.								
· FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory.								
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
· FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License is installed by a trained Xerox Analyst. Analyst services for installation are mandatory with this accessory.								
<b>4595 Digital Copier &amp; 4595 Digital Copier/Printer</b>								
4595CP/P4595CP	4595 Copier/Printer, Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation & Software Kit (650K28770), Nationalization Kit (650K26940)	\$41,542	\$23,598	\$17,944				
4595/P4595	4595 Copier, Bypass Tray (498K10741), Customer Documentation & Software Kit (650K28770), Nationalization Kit (650K26940)	\$36,054	\$19,965	\$16,089				
APA	Z-Fold/C-Fold unit for 4110/4595 Finishers	\$5,700	\$1,604	\$4,100				
OVRSZHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000				
ANV	Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter	\$6,566	\$1,604	\$4,962				
ANX	Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter	\$11,888	\$2,922	\$8,966				
4110HCF1	High Capacity feeder	\$2,518	\$0	\$2,518				
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Device Kit	\$150	\$0	\$150				
4110JBA	Job Based Accounting	\$500	\$0	\$500				
PDSPCTRL	DOCUSP CONTROLLER	\$11,428	\$3,007	\$8,421				
4595ENABL	4595 LICENSE ENABLE	\$0	\$0	\$0				
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI/HD68 SCSICBL	\$352	\$0	\$352				
DSK-OVRR	DISK OVERWRITE LIC	\$1,002	\$0	\$1,002				
DSPSW	OPERATING SYSTEM	\$6,549	\$0	\$6,549				
EPSTAND	CONTROLLER STAND	\$302	\$0	\$302				
IMPOSITN	IMPOSITION LICENSE	\$503	\$0	\$503				
IPDSW	IPDS S/W LICENSE	\$9,571	\$2,015	\$7,556				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
LCSSW	LCDS SW LICENSE	\$9,571	\$2,015	\$7,556				
SCSICARD	SE/LVD SCSI CRD KT	\$554	\$0	\$554				
TAPE-CL	TAPE CLIENT LICNSE	\$2,619	\$252	\$2,367				
95CLRSCN	4595-unique Color Scan Kit	\$554	\$0	\$554				
PRODPAK	Productivity Pack includes Postscript kit (497K02770), Network Scanning (497K03220), 1 Line Fax kit including IFAX and LAN Fax (497K02761), Phone Cord kit (675K11280)	\$2,755	\$1,253	\$1,502				
PASCUPKIT	Passive Cup Card Kit	\$9,571	\$1,250	\$8,563				
CLRSCNKIT	Color Scan Enablement Kit	\$554	\$0	\$554				
EXPRHD		\$1,995	\$0	\$1,995				
<b>Digital Bookmark Copier and Copier/Printer</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Digital Bookmark Family Products are pre-configured in the VALO (Value Added Logistics Operation) Factory.</li> <li>The Digital Bookmark mainframes are Carrier Installable.</li> <li>For Important accessory requirements /options /dependencies /exclusions, reference the Optional accessories section below.</li> </ul>								
<b>Digital Bookmark Copier</b>								
DIGBKA	Digital Bookmark Copier (HYD) Simplex includes 4 trays, Bookmark Kit, Angled Console, 4 Tray Lock, Foreign Interface Device and Documentation Kit (650K19580)	\$8,480	\$1,142	\$7,338				
<b>CRU Selection: Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
DCMETRCRU	CRU Kit (673K42381) Select if customer is on Metered Supplies Plan	N/C						
	· NOT available w/ DCSOLDCRU							
DCSOLDCRU	CRU Kit (673K42391) Select if customer is on Non-Metered Supplies Plan	N/C						
	· NOT Available w/ DCMETRCRU							
	· DO NOT use for TRIAL orders							
<b>Finishing Options: Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
DCFINSTND	Finisher/Stand (7WP, 98K42081)	\$697	\$0	\$697				
	· NOT Available with DGBKFNHCF, DGBKCTHCF or DGBKCT							
DGBKCT	Catch Tray Kit – with unique bracket (497K01430)	N/C						
	· NOT Available with DCFINSTND, DGBKFNHCF or DGBKCTHCF							
<b>Optional Accessories: MAY Choose ANY of the Following of the Following:</b>								
BKMRKVEND	Xerox Vend Station III (498K03840)	\$1,999	\$0	\$1,999				
	· Accepts both coins and bills.							
	· Additional 3 <sup>rd</sup> party vend solutions are available through Xerox Customized Applications Services. They include standalone magnetic card readers, coin-only solutions, 'Y' and triple 'Y' harnesses, and other vend systems compliant with the Xerox Foreign Interface standard.							
VENDMOUNT	6VG Mounting Bracket (498K03370)	\$200	\$0	\$200				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Mounting HW to attach an existing (in-place) Danyl Vend Station (Prod.Code 6VG) to a digital BookMark. Order <u>only</u> if your customer already has a 6VG Vend Station and would like to connect it to a new digital BookMark.							
098K69280	Mobility Plate	N/C						
AUDKIT	Auditron PC Download Kit (498K00430)	\$76	\$0	\$76				
<b>Upgrade Accessory – Available Only as ACC Transaction on In-Place Equipment – Requires CSE to Install:</b>								
DC20CUPG2	Digital Bookmark Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade – Adobe Post Script 3 (VC1), CentreWare Network Services 5.4 (301K10960), NW ST Customer Documentation Kit (650K13060), Firmware Upgrade Kit (630K07452, 630K11350)	\$4,040	\$1,003	\$3,037				
	Available Accessories For Upgraded Copier/Printer Configurations are listed under DIGBKAS Configuration.							
<b>Digital Bookmark Copier/ Printer</b>								
DIGBKAS	Digital Bookmark Copier/Printer (KLD) Simplex includes 4 trays, Bookmark Kit, Angled Console, 4 Tray Lock, Foreign Interface Device, Documentation Kit (650K19580) and CentreWare 5.4 Network Services (301K10960) Vers Lvl.	\$11,307	\$1,428	\$9,879				
<b>CRU Selection: Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
DCMETRCRU	CRU Kit (673K42381) Select if customer is on Metered Supplies Plan	N/C						
	NOT available w/ DCSOLDCRU							
DCSOLDCRU	CRU Kit (673K42391) Select if customer is on Non-Metered Supplies Plan	N/C						
	NOT Available w/ DCMETRCRU							
	DO NOT use for TRIAL orders							
<b>Finishing Options: Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
DCFINSTND	Finisher/Stand (7WP, 98K42081)	\$697	\$0	\$697				
	NOT Available with DGBKFNHCF, DGBKCTHCF or DGBKCT							
DGBKCT	Catch Tray Kit – with unique bracket (497k01430)	N/C						
	NOT Available with DCFINSTND, DGBKFNHCF or DGBKCTHCF							
<b>Optional Accessories: MAY Choose ANY of the Following of the Following:</b>								
BKMRKVEND	Xerox Vend Station III (498K03840)	\$1,999	\$0	\$1,999				
	Accepts both coins and bills.							
	Additional 3 <sup>rd</sup> party vend solutions are available through Xerox Customized Applications Services. They include standalone magnetic card readers, coin-only solutions, 'Y' and triple 'Y' harnesses, and other vend systems compliant with the Xerox Foreign Interface standard.							
VENDMOUNT	6VG Mounting Bracket (498K03370)	\$200	\$0	\$200				
	Mounting HW to attach an existing (in-place) Danyl Vend Station (Prod.Code 6VG) to a digital BookMark. Order <u>only</u> if your customer already has a 6VG Vend Station and would like to connect it to a new digital BookMark.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
AUDKIT	Auditron PC Download Kit (498K00430)	\$76	\$0	\$76				
DC20TOKEN	Token Ring (98K86476)	\$601	\$0	\$601				
098K69280	Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>DC430 Digital Copiers</b>								
The DC430 Products are pre-configured in the VALO (Value Added Logistics Operation) Factory and are Carrier Installable.								
For accessory requirements / options / dependencies / exclusions, reference the Optional accessories information below.								
DC430S	DC430 Network System with DADF, Duplex, 4Trays (TWY), Cen	\$9,142	\$4,652	\$4,490				
<b>CRU Selection - Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
CRU32METR		N/C						
CRU32SOLD		N/C						
<b>Finishing Options - Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
DC32CT	Catch Tray (097K38750)	N/C						
	Not Available with DC32FINST or DC32FNHCF							
<b>Optional Accessories - You May Choose One of the Following:</b>								
ASCNTFXPK	Network Scanning w/E-Mail and Network Fax Server Integration (for Scanning to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Network FAX Server) – Scan Fax Enablement (97K44683, 497K01280), Network Scanning plus E-Mail (498K01722) and Network FAX Server Integration Kit (498K01670)	\$2,561	\$0	\$2,561				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires a 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Server to complete this solution. The Server must be purchased separately from a 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Vendor.</li> </ul>							
ASCNFXPK	Network Scanning w/E-Mail, Embedded Fax Line 1 – Scan Fax Enablement (97K44683, 497K01280), Network Scanning plus E-Mail (498K01721), Fax Line 1 (98K88081) and LAN Fax (98K87750)	\$2,461	\$857	\$1,604				
ASCNPK	Network Scanning w/E-Mail – Scan Fax Enablement (97K44683, 497K01280) and Network Scanning plus E-Mail (498K01722)	\$1,297	\$0	\$1,297				
A32SFAXPK	Embedded Fax Line 1 – Fax Line 1(98K88081), LAN Fax (98K87750), MF Sys Kit (97K44683) and SCSI Enablement (497K01280)	\$1,718	\$766	\$952				
ANTFXPK	Network Fax Server Integration ( for Scanning to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Network Fax Server)– Scan Fax Enablement (97K44683, 497K01280) and Server Fax Kit (498K01670)	\$1,824	\$0	\$1,824				
	Requires a 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Server to complete this solution. The Server must be purchased separately from a 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Vendor.							
<b>Optional Accessories – Available Only as ACC Only Transaction on In-Place Equipment –</b>								
<b>Requires CSE for Installation</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
ASTOFCPK	Network System Office Pack – Envelope Tray (098K72942) Stapler (098K89190)	\$401	\$0	\$401				
DC32FAX2	FAX Line 2 (098K88090). <i>Requires DCFAXPAC</i>	\$706	\$0	\$706				
AUDKIT	Auditron PC Download Kit (498K00430)	\$76	\$0	\$76				
DC32FI	Foreign Interface Device (098K81521)	\$176	\$0	\$176				
098K69280	Mobility Plate		\$0					
SCN2SE25	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl: PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
SCN2PRO25	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl: PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
DC20TOKEN	Token Ring (098K86476) <i>For Printer configurations only.</i>	\$601	\$0	\$601				
DCACCTW	Network Accounting Enablement (098K86680)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires one per each Document Centre mainframe</li> <li>Other items required from 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Accounting Vendor to complete offering.</li> </ul>							
<b>DocuTech Family of Products Price List</b>								
<b>Equipment Sale and Systems Services</b>								
<b>DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Sale</b>								
Market Code/	Purchase Price							
Product Code	Description							
<b>DocuTech 6180/6155 Publisher</b>								
	In addition to a Controller and Finisher, one interposer ( <b>6180INT</b> ) must be ordered:							
-	Requires a DT-CNTL7 controller.							
-	Requires either DTBYPAS3 or DTFIN3 output devices.							
-	Requires a 6180INT Interposer.							
	The mounting platen (98K88411) remains the property of Xerox and is provided in support of Warranty or where Systems Services are provided by Xerox.							
	DocuTech 6180/6155 are delivered to the customer with the following prepacked supplies: Dry Ink, Fuser Agent, Developer, Stitcher Wire, Binder Tape. Prepack supplies are provided free of charge and cannot be returned for credit for any reason.							
<b>FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to the FreeFlow portion of this price list for additional information.							
<b>6180PM</b>	<b>DocuTech 6180 Publisher</b>	<b>\$334,221</b>	<b>\$10,326</b>	<b>\$323,895</b>				
	Processor IOT (8VE-E), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (2JR), Dual Power Cord (98K72690), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12574), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Paper Tray Kit (497K02630), DT6180 Product ID Kit (498K06030)							
<b>6155PM</b>	<b>DocuTech 6155 Publisher</b>	<b>\$281,190</b>	<b>\$13,032</b>	<b>\$268,158</b>				
	Processor IOT (8VE-E), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (UU3), Dual Power Cord (98K72690), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12574), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Paper Tray Kit (497K02630), DT6155 Product ID Kit (498K06020)							
<b>DocuTech 6180/6155 Required Accessories (choose 1 interposer)</b>								
6180INT	2 Tray Interposer (6PC)	\$21,221	\$3,859	\$17,362				
<b>DocuTech 6180/6155 Required Accessories (choose 1 Finisher)</b>								
DTBYPAS3	Binder, Finisher/ByPass Transport (2VF)	\$9,403	\$1,103	\$8,300				
DTFIN3	Binder, Finisher (0VF)	N/C						
<b>DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 Publisher</b>								
	Requires a DT-CNTL7 controller.							
	Requires either DTBYPAS1 or DTFIN1 output devices.							
	The mounting platen (98K88411) remains the property of Xerox and is provided in support of Warranty or where Systems Services are provided by Xerox.							
	DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 are delivered to the customer with the following prepacked supplies: Dry Ink, Fuser Agent, Developer, Stitcher Wire, Binder Tape. Prepack supplies are provided free of charge and cannot be returned for credit for any reason.							
<b>FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software</b>								
	For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to the FreeFlow portion of this price list for additional information.							
<b>6135</b>	<b>DocuTech 6135 Publisher</b>	<b>\$219,539</b>	<b>\$21,854</b>	<b>\$197,685</b>				
	Processor IOT (H2L), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (0JR), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12574), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Product ID Kit (498K06010)							
<b>6115</b>	<b>DocuTech 6115 Publisher</b>	<b>\$167,411</b>	<b>\$48,619</b>	<b>\$118,792</b>				
	Processor IOT (H2L), Monitor Mounting Platen (98K88411), License (YL3), DocuSP Customer Software and Documentation (301K12574), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), Product ID Kit (498K06000)							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>DocuTech 6135/6115 Required Accessories (choose 1)</b>								
DTBYPAS1	Binder, Finisher/ByPass Transport (G0U)	\$9,413	\$1,103	\$8,310				
	· Not available for 6135PMR. Refer to DT1PI price list.							
DTFIN1	Binder, Finisher (H8K)	N/C						
	· Not available for 6135PMR. Refer to DT1PI price list.							
<b>DocuTech 6135/6115/6100 Optional Accessories</b>								
6135INT	2 Try interposer	\$21,328	\$3,879	\$17,449				
<b>DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
DTSTACK	DocuTech High Capacity Stacker (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
	· Requires DTBYPAS3 for 6180 / 6155, or DTBYPAS1 for 6135PM, 6135PM-1 / 6115 / 6100 or DTBYPAS for 6135PMR.							
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
	· One license per print engine.							
	· Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher.							
IMAGEUP	VLD ROS: IOT Upgrade Kit (KGD)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
	· Must be running DocuSP 3.1 software or higher							
	· 6100PM-1, 6115PM, and 6135PM-1 equipment manufactured after 11/26/01 contains VLD ROS							
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
WLH	73GB External Hard Drive	\$2,166	\$0	\$2,166				
	· Available for XDJC configuration.							
T6T	DocuTech High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly	\$997	\$0	\$997				
10B-T/HUB	10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960) 5 Port Hub Kit	N/C						
	· Used to connect DigiPath with the DT6180 / DT6155 / DT6135 / DT6115 / DT6100 in a dedicated configuration.							
98K58770	Table/Cabinet	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· Service Storage Table/Cabinet.							
98K20970	PhoneShare4	N/C	\$0	\$0				
98K03152	Mobility Rails	N/C						
	· Required if the footprint for the DT6180 / DT6155 / DT6135 / DT6115 / DT6100 is outside the Customer's space requirements.							
	· If ordering 98K03152 with an Interposer (6180INT), the Interposer Mobility Rails (98K34800) must also be ordered.							
98K34800	Interposer Mobility Rails	N/C						
	· Interposer Mobility Rails must be ordered with Interposer if DT6180 / DT6155 / DT6135 / DT6115 / DT6100 has or is ordered with Mobility Rails.							
98K02950	IOT High Altitude Kit	N/C						
98K06472	IOT Heat Vent Kit	N/C						
	· Must be ordered with an Interposer if the Customer's space requirements are limited.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	If ordering 98K06472, the Heat Vent Extension Kit (98K42600) must be ordered.							
98K42600	Heat Vent Extension Kit	N/C						
	Heat Vent Extension Kit must be ordered if IOT Heat Vent Kit (98K06472) is ordered.							
98K59240	50-68 Pin Cable	N/C						
	Available for XDJC configuration.							
98K69190	ASIC2A Kit	N/C						
	To be ordered when upgrading an existing DT6180 (manufactured prior to 5/1/98 only) from DocuSP 1.2x or 1.3x to DocuSP 1.4x or higher.							
	The ASIC2A chip is designed for image enhancements and digital darkness control and comes in all DT6180 manufactured after 5/1/98.							
498K06830	7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit	N/C						
	To be ordered for DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Colors converted to the 7.0 Gen Color.							
	Kit contains the 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge and surround & instructions.							
498K06030	DT6180 Product ID Kit	N/C						
	To be ordered for 6180 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6180 Product ID.							
	Kit contains the DocuTech 6180 Product Identifier and instructions.							
498K06020	DT6155 Product ID Kit	N/C						
	To be ordered for 6155 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6155 Product ID.							
	Kit contains the DocuTech 6155 Product Identifier and instructions.							
498K06010	DT6135 Product ID Kit	N/C						
	To be ordered for 6135 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6135 Product ID.							
	Kit contains the DocuTech 6135 Product Identifier and instructions.							
498K06000	DT6115 Product ID Kit	N/C						
	To be ordered for 6115 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6135 Product ID.							
	Kit contains the DocuTech 6115 Product Identifier and instructions.							
498K05990	DT6100 Product ID Kit	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	To be ordered for 6100 customers who desire to have their existing 4.75 or 6.0 Gen Color Product Identifier converted to the 7.0 6100 Product ID.				1-3	1-6		
	Kit contains the DocuTech 6100 Product Identifier and instructions.							
<b>DocuTech 6135 (6135PM) Only Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
MODEM	Modem Kit (98K73980)	N/C						
	Available only for existing 6135 customers who do not have a modem. Every new DT6135 includes the modem.							
98K58710	Drawer Extension Kit	N/C						
DT-CNTL7	<b>DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controller</b>	\$42,103	\$7,519	\$34,584				
	Single Processor, 2.2GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 1x80 GB SATA2 with NCQ Drive, 8MB Cache, CD-RW/DVR-RW Drive. ATI Rage XL PCI Graphics Controller, Dual Channel GB Ethernet Controller and 10/100 Ethernet all on board. Keyboard, Mouse, and Pad, Power Cord, and Ethernet Cable 6m (BTC), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (498K02480)							
	Requires 51.xx or higher.							
	<b>DT-CNTL7 Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed</b>							
DT180PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6180 (92P48759)	N/C						
DT155PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6155 (92P48758)	N/C						
DT135PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6135 (92P48757)	N/C						
DT115PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6115 (92P48756)	N/C						
DT100PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DocuTech 6100 (92P48755)	N/C						
<b>DocuTech 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 Controllers' Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
LCSSW1	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font and Documentation (301K11443)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	Available on DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3 and DTCNTRL-4 and requires DocuSP Software 4.1 or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires DocuSP Software 51.xx or higher.							
IPDSSW3	IPDS Software & Documentation Kit: IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K16832)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	Available on DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3, and DTCNTRL-4 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05 or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 50.xx.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires DocuSP Software 51.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires DocuSP Software 51.xx or higher.							
	Available only for DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3 and DTCNTRL-4 with DocuSP 4.1 Software or higher.							
G3E	Prestoserv SBUS Card	\$3,025	\$0	\$3,025				
	Available only for CNTRLUL2.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WLF	SCSI QIC Drive (4GB)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	Available on DTCNTRL-1, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-3 and DTCNTRL-4 and requires DocuSP Software 4.1 or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires NC4 for DocuSP 42.05.xx.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires LCDSKIT and CABLEKIT1 for DocuSP 50.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires SCSICARD and CABLEKIT1 for DocuSP 51.xx or higher.							
WLH	73GB External Hard Drive	\$2,166	\$0	\$2,166				
	Available on DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, and CUST-UL2.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires NC4 for DocuSP 42.xx.xx.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires LCDSKIT and CABLEKIT1 for DocuSP 50.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires SCSICARD and CABLEKIT1 for DocuSP 51.xx or higher.							
WLG	4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
	Available on DTCNTRL-4,-3, -2, -1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, CNTRLUL2, and CUST-UL2.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires NC4 for DocuSP 42.xx.xx.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires LCDSKIT and CABLEKIT1 for DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires SCSICARD and CABLEKIT1 for DocuSP 51.xx or higher.							
D6W	8 GB, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive	\$1,920	\$0	\$1,920				
	Available only for CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, CNTRL-20B, and CUST-20.							
E4R	2 MB NVM SIMM	\$1,715	\$0	\$1,715				
	Available only for CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, and CNTRL-20B.							
D5W	2.1 GB External Drive	\$1,540	\$45	\$1,495				
	Available only for CNTRL20-1, CNTRL-20, CNTRL-20A, CNTRL-20B, and CUST-20.							
DTSTAND1	Controller Stand (BPM)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
	Available only for DT-CNTL7, DT-CNTL6, DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, and DTCNTRL-1.							
DSK-OVRRT	Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk Overwrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12442)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	Available on CUST-UL2, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRL60, DTCNTRL-1, -2, -3, -4 and requires DocuSP 3.7 or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires DocuSP Software 51.xx or higher.							
NC4	SCSI Host Adapter	\$755	\$0	\$755				
	Available on DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, and DTCNTRL-1 and is required for WLF, WLH, or WLG.							
MPC	SCSI Converter (SE/DIFF)	\$751	\$0	\$751				
	Available only for DT-CNTL7 and is required for 36 Track Tape Drive.							
SCSICARD	Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630)	\$551	\$0	\$551				
	Available only for DT-CNTL7.							
	Required for use with the external SE SCSI devices: WLG, WLF, WLH.							
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Available on DTCNTRL-4, -3,-2,-1, CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, and CUST-UL2 and requires DocuSP 3.8 or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL6 and requires DocuSP Software 42.05.xx or higher.							
	Available on DT-CNTL7 and requires DocuSP Software 51.xx or higher.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
512MEMUP	512MEMUP Memory Kit (KR4)	\$498	\$0	\$498				
	Available only for CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2C, and CUST-UL2.							
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI / HD-68 SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
	Available only for DT-CNTL6 and DT-CNTL7.							
	Required for use with external SE SCSI devices: WLG, WLF, WLH.							
LCDSKIT	SCSI Connectivity Option Kit / LCDS Conversions (498K13200)	N/C						
	Available only for DT-CNTL6, required for connection of WLF, WLG, and WLH with DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher.							
98K58360	68-68 Pin SCSI 2 Cable	N/C						
98K59610	AUI to MII Converter, ThickNet adapter for the Ultra 2 platform	N/C						
	Available only for CNTRL60, CNTRLUL2C, CNTRLUL2B, CNTRLUL2A, and CNTRLUL2.							
98K73981	Modem	N/C						
	Available only for DTCNTRL-4, DTCNTRL-3, DTCNTRL-2, DTCNTRL-1, and CNTRL60.							
	6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 contains a modem for equipment manufactured before 4/1/02.							
498K09010	External Floppy Drive Kit	N/C						
	Available only for DT-CNTL7.							
<b>FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations</b>								
	For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to the FreeFlow portion of this price list for additional information.							
<b>DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories</b>								
	The following DigiPath Xpress market codes are optional accessories to the 61xx IOT mainframe market codes, and also require a DigiPath PC. For DigiPath PC information refer to the FreeFlow portion of this price list.							
FOOTSWCH	Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260)	\$109	\$0	\$109				
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	Only valid for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower.							
<b>SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration</b>								
	SQFBM is compatible with the following Publishers: 6180 / 6155 / 6135 / 6115 / 6100 and DT135							
	When SQFBM is used with a 6180 / 6155 the following MUST be provided: DTBYPAS3							
	When SQFBM is used with PP1353, NP1353, NP2-1353, 6135PM-1, 6115PM, or 6100PM-1 the following acc. MUST be provided: DTBYPAS1							
	When SQFBM is used with 6135PMR the DTBYPAS must be provided. Refer to DT1PI price list.							
	When SQFBM is used with a PP1352, NP1352, NP2-1352, one of the following MUST be provided: DTBYPAS, DTBYPAS1, 1U0, 1U1							
	6 Stapler cartridges are shipped with SQFBM, plus two full cartridges (one in each stapler).							
SQFBM	<b>SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration</b>	\$49,367	\$2,519	\$46,848				12/01/06
	Folder/Trimmer (H8E), Collator/Stapler (H9E), SquareFold Module (NKW), Nationalization Kit - US (650K11520)							
<b>Document Booklet System Finisher Standard Configuration</b>								
	DBSF is compatible only with the following Publishers: DT135, DT6135, DT6115, and DT6100.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

[For further XEROX product information visit www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	When DBSF is used with PP1352, NP1352, NP2-1352, 6135PM, one of the following accessories MUST be provided: DTBYPAS, DTBYPAS1, 1U0, 1U1.							
	When DBSF is used with PP1353, NP1353, NP2-1353, 6135PM-1, 6115PM, 6100PM, or 6100PM-1 the following accessory MUST be provided: DTBYPAS1.							
	When DBSF is used with 6135PMR a DTBYPAS must be provided. Refer to DT1PI price list.							
	Document Compiler Center (KC4), Automatic Stapler Folder (H7L), Automatic Stapler Folder Trimmer (H4L)							
<b>DocuTech 135 Model II &amp; III Required Accessories</b>								
	DTBYPAS1 and DTFIN1 are available/required for Models II and III.							
DTBYPAS1	Finisher/Binder w/ByPass Transport (G0U)	\$9,413	\$1,103	\$8,310				
K6R	Bypass Xport Upgrade Module	\$9,470	\$1,108	\$8,362				
	Available to DocuTech 135 Model III only and should be ordered for Customers who have DTFIN1 and wish to add Signature Booklet Maker (SBMF) to their configuration which makes it equal to DTBYPAS1.							
DTFIN1	Finisher/Binder (H8K)	N/C						
<b>DocuTech 135/90 Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
DTSTACK	DocuTech High Capacity Stacker (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
	Requires DTBYPAS1 or DTBYPAS for DT135.							
	Requires 630K08190 (DT Software Kit) for all DT135 systems only.							
SCSI-UP	SCSI Upgrade Kit (7NC, 1PK)	\$7,070	\$1,000	\$6,070				
	Available to DocuTech 135 Model I and DocuTech 90.							
	An in place DocuTech Publisher Model 90 with the ESDI drive in the ESS (3M5) requires a Hardware Upgrade to SCSI drives (SCSI-UP) with purchase of EXPAND market code.							
TIFF-EXP	TIFF Conversion (9YL)	\$7,081	\$1,002	\$6,079				
	Can only be ordered on a Networked DocuTech.							
	Requires a Customer to be TCP/IP enabled.							
SETLABEL	DocuTech Set Labeling Software (6NC)	\$5,067	\$0	\$5,067				
	9Y3 must also be ordered when Set Labeling is ordered on a Non-Networked DocuTech 135/90.							
TWO-UP	Two-Up Printing License (H6G)	\$3,042	\$0	\$3,042				
	Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.41 or 3.43.							
MULTI-UP	Multi-Up Printing License (U5C)	\$3,042	\$0	\$3,042				
	Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.5.							
	Existing Customers with Two-Up can upgrade to Multi-Up at no charge by contacting service to upgrade to DocuTech 3.5 Software Version.							
TCP/IP-DT	TCP/IP License for DocuTech (8GR)	\$2,530	\$0	\$2,530				
	Can only be ordered on a Networked DocuTech.							
SECURE-D	Security Tool 3.1 (7GR)	\$2,025	\$0	\$2,025				
SECURE-E	Security Tool 3.2 (7YL)	\$2,030	\$0	\$2,030				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SECURE-G	Security Tool 3.41 (H9D)	\$2,025	\$0	\$2,025				
	Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.41 or 3.43.							
SECURE-H	Security Tool 3.5 (R1C)	\$2,025	\$0	\$2,025				
	Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.5.							
SECURE-I	Security Tool 3.53 (NC7)	\$2,025	\$0	\$2,025				
	Available on DocuTech 135 only with S/W Version 3.53.							
T6T	DocuTech High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly	\$997	\$0	\$997				
9Y3	Communications Enablement for Extended Storage	N/C						
	Must be ordered when DocuTech Extended Storage (DES-P) is ordered on a Non-Networked DocuTech 135/90 (SW version 2.1 or lower). Beginning with Software version 3.0, the Communication Enablement Kit is no longer required to support a Non-Networked configuration.							
	Must be ordered when Set Labeling (SETLABEL) is ordered on a Non-Networked DocuTech 135/90.							
COREFONT	InterPress Fonts (311S00084)	N/C						
	Optional for XNS Publisher.							
N4T	RIC Modem Kit	N/C						
	Available for DocuTech 135 only.							
	DocuTech 135 no longer has a modem built in. To enable RIC Meter Billing, this kit must be ordered, shipped and installed by service.							
	Can only be ordered with a Xerox Systems Services Agreement. Refer to Xerox Order Agreement, Maintenance Services Terms and Conditions.							
98K03692	ESS Forced Heat Vent Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
98K07820	Foreign Device Interface Kit	N/C						
98K20970	PhoneShare Kit4	N/C						
98K13530	User Interface Fixed Mount	N/C						
98K13540	User Interface Trolley Base	N/C						
98K06070	UDH High Altitude Kit	N/C						
630K08190	DocuTech 135 Software (version 3.5003) Kit for DTSTACK	N/C						
<b>DocuTech 135 Only Kits</b>								
98K6472	IOT Vent Kit	N/C						
98K02950	IOT High Altitude Kit	N/C						
98K03152	Mobility Rails	N/C						
98K59180	Computer Forms Feeder D/L Stack Guide	N/C						
<b>DocuTech 90 Only Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
EXPAND	Expanded Disk License (3GR)	\$14,655	\$1,500	\$13,155				
	An in place DocuTech Publisher Model 90 with the ESDI drive in the ESS (3M5) requires a Hardware Upgrade to SCSI drives (SCSI-UP) with purchase of EXPAND market code.							
HCF-90	High Capacity Feeder (4M0)	\$9,245	\$0	\$9,245				
1PK	DV Kit	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Provides the SCSI channel for the Online Tape. It is required only when adding Online Tape to an in-place DocuTech Publisher Model 90 with SCSI ESS Serial Number in the range below 9CK597869. ESS's released from Manufacturing starting with 9CK597869 contain the DV Kit built in.							
98S00112	IOT High Altitude Kit	N/C						
<b>DocuTech Interconnect Kits</b>								
	· One ThinNet Add Server kit is shipped with each Network Print Server. One ThinNet Kit is shipped with each Job Manager Workstation. Order additional kits as required to support physical layout.							
98K14302	ThinNet Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· This kit to be used with 10B-T/HUB when connecting a NSPLUS server to a networked enabled DocuTech with no existing server.							
98K14362	ThinNet Add DT Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· This kit is to be used to add a Networked enabled DocuTech to an existing ThinNet with other DocuTech's connected.							
98K14382	ThickNet Add Server/DT	\$0	\$0	\$0				
98K14351	ThinNet Add Server	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· This kit to be used with 10B-T/HUB when connecting a NSPLUS server to an existing networked enabled DocuTech with a Network Server or Extended Storage.							
	· Feature Tape Kits are required to enable features in this environment or 3.21 and higher.							
	· These kits <b>MUST</b> be included on XOA with associated feature(s). SPA orders through XDSS.							
630K5620	Network Printing: PP to NP Upgrade Feature Tape Kit (Market Code Upgrade PP to NP)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K5640	TCP/IP - FTP Filing Feature Tape Kit (TCP/IP-DT)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K5650	On-Line Tape Feature Tape Kit (TAPESTOR)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K5660	Expanded Disk Storage Feature Tape Kit (Model II Upgrade, SCSI-UP)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K5670	TIFF Export Feature Tape Kit (TIFF-EXP)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K5680	Extended Page Numbering Feature Tape Kit	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K5690	Set Labeling Feature Tape Kit (SETLABEL)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.21 Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K7190	2-Up Printing Feature Tape Kit (TWO-UP)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.4x Software or higher to enable feature.							
630K7190	Multi-Up Printing Feature Tape Kit (MULTI-UP)	N/C						
	· Must have 3.5 Software to enable feature.							
<b>Network Print Server (NSERV) Optional Accessories</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
10B-T/HUB	10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960) 5 Port Hub Kit	N/C						
	One 10 Base T Hub Kit was shipped with every EC-PJM Platform for connecting to ThinNet Networks. An additional Hub may be required if a Customer's network is ThinNet and they want to convert to 10 Base T.							
<b>Network Server Plus Server Series – NSP 135 (Sprite) Server Optional Accessories</b>								
	A Customer may want to order a 100 MB Ethernet Kit which is not available through Xerox (Reference Sell only) and can be purchased from any Third Party vendor.							
NSPSTR	Token Ring PCI Kit	\$3,037	\$0	\$3,037				
	Available only for the NSP135S.							
10B-T/HUB	10 Base T HubKit (98K80960)	N/C						
	Required for customers with 2nd E-Net card.							
	Available for NSP135S, NSPLUS 2.X, NSPLUSBW and NSPLUSCL (inc. NSPLUSCLA).							
	Use with ThinNet Kit (098K14302) when connecting NSPLUS to a Network DocuTech with no existing server.							
	Use with ThinNet Add Server Kit (098K14351) when connecting NSPLUS to an existing Network DocuTech with a Network Server or Extended Storage.							
<b>Network Server PLUS 2.X Only Optional Accessories</b>								
D6W	8 GB Cartridge Tape Drive	\$1,920	\$0	\$1,920				
NSP-KIT1	5 Meter Drop (Twisted Pair) Cable (98K18610)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
6UM	Solaris 1.x Documentation (CD ROM)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
NSP-KIT2	ThinNet to AUI Transceiver Kit (98K29871)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	Required if customer is not on a 10 Base T network.							
0WD	Solaris Media Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	Available for S/9-SERV only.							
9TT	AUI Cable (ThickNet)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
8P0-G	SunOS Mini Box	\$0	\$0	\$0				
10B-T/HUB	10 Base Kit (98K80960)	N/C						
	Required for customers with 2nd E-Net card.							
	Available for NSPLUS 2.X and NSPLUSBW.							
MODEM	Modem Kit (98K73980)	N/C						
	Available for existing NSPLUS customers (NSPLUS20A, NSPLUS-20, NSPLUS-5, S/9-SERV) who do not have a modem. NSPLUS20C includes the modem.							
9R01190	4 mm Uniform Tape, 5 GB Capacity	N/C						
109R00314	4 mm Uniform Tape, 8 GB Capacity	N/C						
<b>DocuTech Extended Storage Optional Accessories</b>								
D5P	650 MB Magneto Optical Drive	\$4,840	\$0	\$4,840				
	Available as an option to DES-P only.							
	Includes two preformatted cartridges and one cleaning cartridge kit.							
	No more than one Magneto Optical Drive may be ordered.							
8Y9	650 MB Magneto Optical Drive	\$4,840	\$0	\$4,840				
	Available as an option to DES-C only.							
	Includes two preformatted cartridges and one cleaning cartridge kit.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
· No more than one Magneto Optical Drive may be ordered.								
DES-IND	DES Indexing (0YM)	\$805	\$0	\$805				
· Available for both DES-C and DES-P.								
<b>DocuJob Converter (XDJC-H1) Optional Accessories</b>								
G0G	14 GB 8 mm External Storage	\$3,243	\$0	\$3,243				
10B-T/HUB	10 Base T Hub Kit (98K80960)	N/C						
<b>DocuTech Family of Products: Equipment Upgrade / Market Code Upgrades</b>								
	· The To Market Code may have required accessories. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & Systems Services as appropriate.							
	· The purchase price for MTI/Upgrade activity includes the <b>To Market Code(s)</b> listed. Optional Accessory items are available at additional cost. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & Systems Services Price List.							
	· Xerox Systems Services Agreement prices for the <b>To Market Code(s)</b> are detailed in the Systems Services section of the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & System Services Price List.							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>DocuTech Model III Upgrades:</b> There are no upgrades offered from any other model DocuTech to DocuTech 135 Model III. The only Model III upgrades offered are between Model III's. If a Customer with other model 135 or 90 DocuTech's wishes to upgrade to a Model III, he/she must accomplish it through a Xerox Trade-In.</li> </ul>							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Build Status:</b> All products listed in this price list are either newly manufactured or remanufactured equipment at Xerox' sole discretion.</li> </ul>								
<b>From: DocuTech 6155 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6180</b>								
	· Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to price list for specific DocuTech 6180 Controller information and pricing.							
	· The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6180 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade.							
6155PM, 6155PMF	6180PM							
<b>From: DocuTech Network/Production Publisher Configurations to DocuTech 6135</b>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DocuTech 6135 MTI's require a Controller (DT-CNTL7).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For DocuTech 135 to DocuTech 6135, the Controller sale price is included in the "Purchase Price" below (Controller accessory prices are not included but still must be ordered).</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	There are no 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit or Product ID's with these upgrades. It is assumed the machine remains at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List.							
NP135	6135PM, DT-CNTL7	\$244,490	\$34,800	\$209,690				
NP135B	6135PM, DT-CNTL7	\$254,525	\$24,235	\$230,290				
NP1353	6135PM-1A, DT-CNTL7	\$195,480	\$0	\$195,480				
PP1353	6135PM-1A, DT-CNTL7	\$183,590	\$0	\$183,590				
NP135R	6135PM, DT-CNTL7	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PP135R	6135PM, DT-CNTL7							
<b>From: DocuTech 6115 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6135</b>								
	Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to price list for specific DocuTech 6135 Controller information and pricing.							
	The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6135 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade, except if upgrading to 6135PM-1A or to a 6135PM. It is assumed the 6135PM-1A or 6135PM will remain at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List.							
<b>From: DocuTech 6100 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6135</b>								
	Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to price list for specific DocuTech 6135 Controller information and pricing.							
	The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6135 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade, except if upgrading to 6135PM-1A or to a 6135PM. It is assumed the 6135PM-1A or 6135PM will remain at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List.							
<b>From: DocuTech Network/Production Publisher Configurations to DocuTech 6115</b>								
	DocuTech 6115 MTI's require a Controller.							
	For DocuTech 135 to DocuTech 6115, the Controller sale price is included in the "Purchase Price" below (Controller accessory prices are not included).							
	There are no 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit or Product ID's with these upgrades. It is assumed the machine remains at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List.							
NP135	6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL7	\$244,490	\$34,800	\$209,690				
NP135B	6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL7	\$254,525	\$24,235	\$230,290				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
NP1353	6115PM-1A, DT-CNTL7	\$195,480	\$0	\$195,480				
PP1353	6115PM-1A, DT-CNTL7	\$183,590	\$0	\$183,590				
NP135R	6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL7	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PP135R	6115PM-3A, DT-CNTL7							
<b>From: DocuTech 6100 Production Publisher Configuration Upgrade to DocuTech 6115</b>								
	Sale price below does not include the price of the Controller. Refer to price list for specific DocuTech 6115 Controller information and pricing.							
	The 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit and the DT6115 Product ID Kit are included with this upgrade, except if upgrading to 6115PM-1A or to a 6115PM-3A. It is assumed the 6115PM-1A or 6115PM-3A will remain at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List.							
<b>From: DocuTech Network/Production Publisher Configurations to DocuTech 6100</b>								
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DocuTech 6100 MTI's require a Controller.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For DocuTech 135 to DocuTech 6100, the Controller sale price is included in the "Purchase Price" below (Controller accessory prices are not included).</li> </ul>							
	There are no 7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit or Product ID's with these upgrades. It is assumed the machine remains at the 4.75 Blue or 6.0 Spruce Green. If the color change is desired, reference the appropriate 7.0 Gen Color Kits on the DocuTech Equipment Sale and Systems Services Price List.							
NP135	6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL7	\$244,490	\$34,800	\$209,690				
NP135B	6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL7	\$254,525	\$24,235	\$230,290				
NP1353	6100PM-1A, DT-CNTL7	\$195,480	\$0	\$195,480				
PP1353	6100PM-1A, DT-CNTL7	\$183,590	\$0	\$183,590				
NP135R	6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL7	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PP135R	6100PM-3A, DT-CNTL7							
<b>From: Signature Booklet Maker Finisher Upgrade to SquareFold Booklet Maker</b>								
	Accessory items are available at additional cost. Refer to the DocuTech Family of Products Equipment Sale & Systems Services Price List for accessory and service pricing.							
	Prepack supplies will not be delivered with this equipment.							
SBMF-2	SQFBM	\$49,120	\$9,072	\$40,048				
<b>FreeFlow® Software Price List</b>								
	(including: Prepress Suite, DigiPath Production, Xerox Documents on Demand, XDOD, DigiPath Production Software for Printing Systems, Print Manager, and Output Manager)							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Equipment Sale and Systems Services</b>								
<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale</b>								
Product Code	Description							
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Standard Configurations</b>							
	· Required Components of a FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configurations are: One each PPS2MKR, PPS2PROM, or FFWS, and FFPC02, and/or FFSVR01.							
	· Depending upon how FreeFlow Prepress Suite is configured, more than one PC (workstation and/or server) may be required.							
	· An optional FreeFlow Prepress Suite Scanner may be purchased as a mainframe (SCAN665) for both color and black & white.							
	· Installation Information: For the FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configuration, Xerox provides installation and costs are included in purchase price.							
<b>PPS2PROM</b>	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Process Manager License (version 03): License (VCT-F), Process Manager Customer Documentation Kit (498K13710)	\$20,049	\$5,013	\$15,036				03/01/08
	· Includes a license for the following: Document Library, Workflow Builder, Workflow Submission Client, Workflow Job Manager, Workflow Printer Administration application, & Process Manager PDF Conversion Tool License.							
	· Process Manager requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (FFSVR01).							
	· Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
<b>PDFMAXLMT</b>	Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-F). · Requires FreeFlow Process Manager 5.0 or later (PPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM / CPPS2PROM). · Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to Process Manager. · Customers must also provide and install the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
<b>PDF100LT4</b>		\$4,975	\$0	\$4,975				
<b>FFWS01</b>	FreeFlow Web Services License (version 00): License (AWU), Web Services Customer Documentation Kit (498K15360)	\$20,049	\$5,013	\$15,036				
	· Includes a license for the following: Document Library & Web Services.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Web Services requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (FFSVR01).							
PPS2MKR	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Makeready License (version 03): License (VCP-F), Makeready Customer Documentation Kit (498K13700)	\$18,044	\$9,022	\$9,022			04/15/08	
	· Includes a license for the following: Makeready, Document Library, & Makeready Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License.							
	· Makeready application requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite workstation PC platform.							
	· Document Library application requires either a FreeFlow Prepress Suite workstation or server PC platform (for Standalone Document Library).							
SCAN665	FreeFlow Scanner 665 with color and black & white: Scanner (HHK)	\$26,365	\$5,314	\$21,051				
	· Requires DigiPath 4.1.0.6 or FreeFlow Prepress Suite 2.0 software or higher. Scanner is automatically color enabled with patch 2.0.0.4 and above. Due to port limitations, only one scanner (SCAN665, CLRSCAN, PRODSCAN, or ADDSCAN-A) maybe included as part of the FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath configurations.							
	· When ordering FreeFlow Scanner 665 with FreeFlow 3.0/4.0/5.0 software, order PHOTOSHP.							
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
PDFMAXLMT	FreeFlow 5.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-F)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 Process Manager (PPS2PROM) configuration.							
	· Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to Process Manager.							
	· Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
PDF100LT4	6.0 100-User Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License (WV-V-L)	\$4,975	\$0	\$4,975				
	· Requires FreeFlow Process Manager 5.0 or later (PPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM / CPPS2PROM) configurations.	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	· Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Process Manager workstation. · Customers must also provide and install the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
XMPIE	FreeFlow Web Services XMPie Integration License (BWA)	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 FFWS configuration.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Allows users of the XMPie PersonalEffect software solution to integrate with Web Services and select campaign templates created and stored in the XMPie PersonalEffect Server from within Web Services.							
CPYRGHTM	FreeFlow Makeready Copyright Management License (BGD)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 PPS2MKR configuration.							
	· Site License (3 connections) that Allows user to connect to copyright clearinghouse and obtain immediate copyright clearance to reproduce material.							
BOOKASMBL	FreeFlow Web Services Book Assembly License (BVW)	\$5,012	\$1,002	\$4,010				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 FFWS configuration.							
	· The ability to join multiple files into a "book". Provides dynamic book assembly capability for the print consumer.							
DATAEXP	FreeFlow Web Services Data Export License (BVY)	\$5,012	\$1,002	\$4,010				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 FFWS configuration.							
	· Add-on module that implements the concept of Web Services as an open system that can be easily integrated with, and conveyed to the various peripheral systems existing in a Print Provider organization.							
WBSTCUSTM	FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BWB)	\$5,012	\$1,002	\$4,010				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 FFWS configuration.							
	· Allows Web Services Print Provider control of the Print Buyer workflow, and has complete design control over the top and left bards of the main Print Buyer application windows, as well as complete styling control over fonts, color and size.							
SETLBL	FreeFlow Makeready Set Labeling Tool License (VCN)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2MKR configurations.							
	· Enables the Makeready application to apply label files to printed PDF documents to create unique sets of printer documents.							
CREDITCD	FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BVX)	\$2,706	\$501	\$2,205				
	· Requires FreeFlow5.0 FFWS configuration.							
	· Adds PayPal integration in addition to Authorize.net and PayMaster.							
INTEGVIPP	FreeFlow Web Services VIPP Emitter License (BWC)	\$2,505	\$500	\$2,005				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 FFWS configuration.							
PHOTOSHP	Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used with FreeFlow Makeready in order to get enhanced functionality when using color.	\$831	\$0	\$831				
	· Required when ordering FreeFlow 3.0/4.0 software and Scanner 665 (SCAN665).							
WVU-A	FreeFlow 5.0 Stand Alone Quick Print	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	· Requires FreeFlow™ 5.0 Prepress Suite PPS2PROM, PPS2MKR, or FFWS configurations.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	One license per PC/enablement, each copy requires a separate license.				1-3	1-6		
	Requires Non-FreeFlow client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.							
	Can order up to nine (9) licenses for any single installation of FreeFlow Makeready.							
FOOTSWCH	Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260)	\$109	\$0	\$109				
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291)	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	Only required for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower.							
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Personal Computer Standard Configurations</b>							
FFPC03	FreeFlow PC (version 00): Dell Precision 380 Workstation PC containing 2.8 Ghz processor, 1 Gb SDRAM, 48x CD-RW/DVD, Dual 160 Gb SATA Hard Drives, Travan TR5 10/20 Gb Tape Drive, Adaptec 39160 Dual Port SCSI Adapter, MS Windows XP Pro, Xerox custom Image CD, keyboard, and mouse (V08), Dell UltraSharp 1907FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (WKK)	\$9,824	\$4,817	\$5,007			04/15/08	
FFSVR02	FreeFlow Server PC (version 00): Dell Precision 670 Server PC containing Dual 2.8 Ghz CPUs, 1.5 GB SDRAM, 48/32x CD-RW/DVD, Single 73 GB secondary 146 Gb SCSI Ultra 320 Hard Drives, Travan TR5 10/20 Gb Tape Drive, Adaptec 39160 Dual Port SCSI Adaptor, MS Server 2003, Image Restore CD, keyboard, and mouse (WFK), Dell UltraSharp 1907FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (WKK)	\$14,810	\$7,763	\$7,047			03/01/08	
CFFSVR02	Freeflow Pps Svr	\$14,736	\$7,724	\$7,012			03/01/08	
IFFSVR02	Freeflow Pps Svr	\$14,736	\$7,724	\$7,012			03/01/08	
CFFPC03	Freeflow PC	\$9,824	\$4,817	\$5,007			04/15/08	
IFFPC03	Freeflow PC	\$9,824	\$4,817	\$5,007			04/15/08	
FFPC03	Freeflow PC	\$9,824	\$4,817	\$5,007				
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories</b>							
OPTICAL-B	9.1 Gb Optical Drive: Sony Magneto Optical Drive (LUF), SCSI Cable (98K21610), SCSI 2 Centronics 50 pin male – SCSI 3 Micro DB 68 pin male 6 foot SCSI-3 (MD68M) to SCSI-1 (Centronics) cable (98K62570), SCSI Cable Kit (498K07090)	\$3,022	\$453	\$2,569				
	Maximum of two per PC platform.							
	When ordering second Optical Drive (OPTICAL-B), SCSI Cable (p/n 98K87050) is required.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
MRTBL	Production Make-Ready Table (498K07990)	\$1,511	\$0	\$1,511				
TWISPAIR	Twisted Pair Connection Kit (98K27520)	\$20	\$0	\$20				
98K87050	Optical Drive to Optical Drive SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required when ordering second OPTICAL-B Optical Drive.							
98K86590	RJ45 Crossover Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.2 customers on PC platforms P6200, P6180, or P5133, or DigiPath 2.0 on PC platforms AP500/450, AP500/550, AP550/733, AP550/1.0, or W8000, or DigiPath 3.0 on PC platform W8000 migrating data to FreeFlow Prepress Suite on PC platforms W8000 or Dell Precision 650, 370, 670, 380.							
498K07070	AIT SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with AITDRV or AITDRV2, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01).							
498K07080	Exabyte Tape Drive SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with TAPESTOR, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01).							
498K07090	MOD SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with OPTICAL-A, or OPTICAL-B, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01).							
498K07460	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Production Scanner SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with PRODSCAN or SCANSYS, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01).							
	3 Meter External VHDC1 to VHDC1 cable for connecting the FreeFlow 665 Scanner to the Dell PC.							
498K07470	DigiPath 620S Scanner SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with ADDSCAN-A, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platforms (DIGIPC4, DIGISV4, FFPC01, FFPC02, or FFSVR01).							
498K00520	Adaptec 29160 SCSI Board	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers using a Compaq W8000 PC who wish to purchase a scanner.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	<b>FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services Upgrades Only</b>				1-3	1-6		
	· When upgrading DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 solutions to FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services, each solution may need one of the below offerings.							
	· Selection is based upon existing DigiPath Software level.							
CLRDRV3	DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10992)	\$3,425	\$0	\$3,425				
	· Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.							
	· To be used only for Color Scanning upgrade to DigiPath Production scanner (product code EF6).							
FFUPGWS	Web Services 5.0 Dell Precision 650/670- Hard Drive Upgrade Kit (498K14430)	\$881	\$0	\$881				
	· Requires Web Server PC: FFSVR01s/n WFK872230 and below, or DIGISV4.							
PHOTOSHP	Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used only for FreeFlow Prepress Suite when upgraded from DigiPath 3.0 / 2.x solutions which include COLORDRV	\$831	\$0	\$831				
	· Requires COLORDRV.							
	· NOT to be ordered with CLRDRV3 which includes PhotoShop.							
	· Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.							
FFUPGMKR1	FreeFlow 3.0 Makeready License (VCP-L)	N/C						
	· Only available for Upgrade transactions.							
	· Only valid for FreeFlow configurations: PPS2MKR.							
	· Provides for upgrades from DigiPath 3.0 & 4.1 to FreeFlow 3.0 Makeready.							
	· Only available for Upgrade transactions.							
	· Only valid for FreeFlow configurations: PPS2PROM.							
	· Provides for upgrades from DigiPath 3.0 & 4.1 to FreeFlow 3.0 Process Manager.							
	<b>FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
	· The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted.							
PDFCLNT4	FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services Client PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-E)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	· Requires FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.							
	· Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready).							
PDFMXLMT4	FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WW-L)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.							
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services, and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
PDF100LT4	FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVV-L)	\$4,975	\$0	\$4,975				
	· Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.							
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
WSEST3	FreeFlow 3.0/4.0 Web Services Job Estimation License (WYF)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· The Web Services Job Estimation License is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 or higher Web Services.							
VTU	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services 250 User License	\$1,002	\$502	\$500				
	· Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.							
	· FreeFlow Prepress Suite base software includes default entitlement of 100 Web Services database users per license.							
	· Web Services customers with more than 100 registered database users will need to purchase additional user licenses. This is done in user blocks of 250 by ordering the appropriate quantity of VTU. Up to eight VTU can be ordered (for a total of 2,100 registered users).							
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4, or PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3, or PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.							
	· Requires FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL PPS2PROM, PPS2MKR, PPS2WS, or PPS2LEG configurations.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX			
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60			
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60			
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A			
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date
					1-3	1-6	
	One license per PC/enablement, each copy requires a separate license.						
	Requires Non-FreeFlow client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.						
	Can order up to nine (9) licenses for any single installation of FreeFlow Makeready.						
	<b>FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>						
	The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted.						
PDFCLNT3	FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV-L)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036			
	Requires FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.						
	Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready).						
PDFMXLMT3	FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WVW)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036			
	Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.						
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3) must equal the same number of users.						
	The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services, and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.						
PDF100LT3	FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVW)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012			
	Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.						
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3) must equal the same number of users.						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
	· Requires FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2PROM, PPS2MKR, PPS2WS, or PPS2LEG configurations.							
	· One license per PC/enabement, each copy requires a separate license.							
	· Requires Non-FreeFlow client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.							
	· Can order up to nine (9) licenses for any single installation of FreeFlow Makeready.							
	<b>FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
	· The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted.							
PDFCLNT	FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	· Requires FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL, PPS2LEG, or PPS2WS configurations.							
	· Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready).							
PDFCMXLMT	FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (TVH-A)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	· Provides maximum 2,100 user accounts to have Adobe PDFs generated upon submission to the Web Server.							
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.							
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
PDFC100LT	FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (TVH-U)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· Provides 100 user accounts to have selected source files converted to Adobe PDF generated upon submission to the Web Server.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.							
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
	· Requires FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite PPS2ALL PPS2PROM, PPS2MKR, PPS2WS, or PPS2LEG configurations.							
	· One license per PC/enablement, each copy requires a separate license.							
	· Requires Non-FreeFlow Prepress Suite client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.							
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Personal Computer Upgrade Accessories</b>							
	· When upgrading DigiPath PC platforms W8000 1.7 & 2.2 Ghz to FreeFlow Prepress Suite, each PC platform must have one of the below accessories.							
	· Selection is based upon existing DigiPath PC platform.							
17-2UPDSM	PC platform W8000, 1.7 Ghz Upgrade Kit including: Workstation W8000 Restore CD and Windows XP Professional CD (301K12590), 1.0 Gb Memory Upgrade Kit (498K03620)	\$906	\$0	\$906				
	· Only valid for DigiPath PC (market codes DIGIPCB, DIGIPCP-B, DIGIPC3, DIGIPCP-3) serial number range UW8(F)000501 – UW8(F)004500 which are running DigiPath 2.x software.							
17UPDSM	PC platform W8000, 1.7 & 2.2 Ghz Upgrade Kit including: Workstation W8000 Restore CD and Windows XP Professional CD (301K12590)	N/C						
	· Only valid for DigiPath PC (market codes DIGIPCB, DIGIPCP-B, DIGIPC3, DIGIPCP-3) serial number range UW8(F)000501 – UW8(F)004500 & UW8(G)309001 – UW8(G)313000 which are running DigiPath 3.0 software.							
	<b>FreeFlow Customer Provided Personal Computer Standard Configurations</b>							
<b>FreeFlow Print Manager: Equipment Sale</b>								
Product Code	Description							
	<b>FreeFlow Print Manager Standard Configuration</b>							
	Installation Information: The FreeFlow Print Manager configuration Customer Installable.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
FF2PRTM	FreeFlow Print Manager Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 04) (VCR-F & 301K17071)	\$4,004	\$0	\$4,004				
<b>FreeFlow Output Manager: Equipment Sale</b>								
Product Code	Description							
	<b>FreeFlow Output Manager Standard Configuration</b>							
	Installation Information: The FreeFlow Output Manager configuration is Customer Installable.							
	<b>FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories</b>							
OUTPTW2	FreeFlow Output Manager Backup License for Windows (AWV)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				
	Only valid for FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows platforms (FFOUTPTW). License is for a dedicated backup system on site.							
OUTPTS2	FreeFlow Output Manager Backup License for Solaris (AWW)	\$3,022	\$0	\$3,022				
	Only valid for FreeFlow Output Manager for Solaris platforms (FFOUTPTS). License is for a dedicated backup system on site.							
<b>Production Color/iGen3 Price List</b>								
Market Code/								
<b>DocuColor 5252 Standard Configuration</b>								
Requires DSP52XC, CXP-6000, CXP5000, or EXP5000 Digital Front End.								
	DocuColor 5252 Training Courses, including 3 Day Customer Training (IOT & Fiery DFE) – without Digital Scanner (8R12652), and Digital Scanner Customer Training up to 4 Hours (8R08002) can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process.							
	DocuColor CXP-6000 (Creo RIP) Digital Front End Training courses, including 4 Day Customer Training (IOT & Creo RIP) – without Digital Scanner (8R08046) and 3 Day DocuSP DSP52XC (IOT & DFE) Server Operator Training for DocuColor 5252 – without Digital Scanner (8R12856).							
	Other Available Training includes: DocuColor 5252 Digital Press Customized Training (8R12651).							
	DARWIN Desktop Software Kit #300N00992 (Single-user/USB Dongle) and #300N00992B (Single-user/ADB Dongle) are available through the TXC for the CXP-6000 DFE ONLY.							
VIPP Thin Printer Software is available via The Xerox Connection (TXC) Pricing Catalog located at <a href="http://xwww.txc.world.xerox.com">http://xwww.txc.world.xerox.com</a> .								
DC5252	DocuColor 5252 (52PPM) Print Engine/IOT (RPD), Sub Components of Print Engine (RPH), Nationalization Kit 5252 English (650K22140)	\$85,710	\$27,067	\$58,643				
<b>You MUST choose AT LEAST ONE of the following:</b>								
	MUST be ordered with DC5252 IOT when MCL is not ordered.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
MCL	DocuColor Corporate Identity Box (MCL)	N/C						
	MUST be ordered with DC5252 IOT when DC6KSCN is not ordered.							
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
	Includes 2 Dollys/Carts							
	DCFFIU MUST be ordered with this Market Code. Only ONE needed per Mainframe Configuration.							
	DCFFIU MUST be ordered with this Market Code. Only ONE needed per Mainframe Configuration.							
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
	MUST be Ordered when ordering one of the following Market Codes: DC6KEHCS, DC6KHCS or DC6KHCSS.							
	Only ONE needed per DC5252 Mainframe Configuration.							
GWF	DocuColor Foreign Interface Device	\$496	\$0	\$496				
MBPTIOT	DocuColor 2000/5252 IOT Mobility Plate (098K89252)	N/C						
	May be ordered with DC5252 IOT if needed							
MBPTHCS	High Capacity Stacker Mobility Plate (098K89271)	N/C						
	May be ordered with High Capacity Stacker if needed. Attaches to IOT Mobility Plate.							
MBPTHCSS	High Capacity Stacker/Stapler Mobility Plate (098K89382)	N/C						
	May be ordered with High Capacity Stacker/Stapler if needed. Attaches to IOT Mobility Plate.							
NWT	VIPP Interactive Development Environment	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
VIGROUPB	VIPP Software License Kit (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
XPPCSP	Xerox Productivity Plus CS Platform (498K09791)	\$1,047	\$0	\$1,047				
	One CS Platform is Required for each DC5252 mainframe configuration.							
	Mandatory Training required for this Market Code.							
XPPTOOL	Xerox Productivity PlusTool Kit (498K06930)	\$281	\$0	\$281				
<b>DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories</b>								
CLRDRV3	DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10990). Requires SCANXP3 or greater.	\$3,425	\$0	\$3,425				
	Must also order DigiPath PC Mainframe Market Code DIGIPC3 or CUST-PC from DigiPath price list (DIGEQ). Please refer to DIGEQ price list for any additional information as well.							
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K03291).	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	Only valid with DigiPath Production Scanner (EF6) with Serial Number EF6-709530 or lower.							
<b>DocuColor 5252 Digital Front End Standard Configurations</b>								
CXP5000	DocuColor 5252 Creo Controller (UWH)	\$42,604	\$11,528	\$31,076				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CXPSTND	Creo Controller Stand (498N00413)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
SAFEDISK	Creo Safe Disk (VNT)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
EXP5000	DocuColor 5252 EFI Controller (ULH)	\$39,597	\$13,032	\$26,565				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
GAKITPREM	DocuColor DFE Premium Graphic Arts Kit (301N14910)	\$5,112	\$0	\$5,112				
	Available ONLY with the purchase of new EXP5000 order (v2.0).							
GRAPHAKIT	DocuColor DFE Graphic Arts Kit (301N11011)	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
DSP52XC	DocuColor 5252 DocuSP Controller (RMN-E), Monitor (PLW), Version 3.74 Software Kit (301K12790), Country Kit (HGE), Power Strip (098K73120), IOT Cable Kit (498K02660), XPPS Common Client Software (301K12431), Spectrophotometer (HGF), DC5252 DSP XDFE Server License – non shippable (RTE) (Ver 07 reflects RMNF as 6/7)	\$51,125	\$10,025	\$41,100				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
DC8KSTND	DocuSP Controller Stand (BPM)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
DSK-OVRRT	DocuSP Disk Overwrite (RDU, 301K12442)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
PRDSP	PR License for DocuSP	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
PRDSPMEM	PR License with 2 GB Memory	\$7,017	\$0	\$7,017				
	This Market Code is ONLY Applicable to pre 3.8 DocuSP and available as accessory only.							
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following</b>								
CXPSTND	Creo Controller Stand (498N00413)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
SAFEDISK	Creo Safe Disk (VNT)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
<b>DocuColor 2000 EX2000d (Fiery Z18) Digital Front End</b>								
DC2KZ18D	DocuColor 2000 EX2000d (Fiery Z18) Digital Front End (GLU U)	\$30,074	\$10,526	\$19,548				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
GRAPHKIT	DocuColor DFE Graphic Arts Kit (301N11010)	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
<b>DocuColor 5000 Standard Configuration</b>								
<b>You must pick one of the DC5000 DFE's below when ordering a DC5000.</b>								
DC5000	DocuColor 5000 (50 ppm) Production Digital Press (W99) with Paper Fed Module & Ecology Box (Y00), PC UI (BBU), UI Display (BFP), and Nationalization Kit (650K27100).	\$94,231	\$9,021	\$85,210				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
ABU	DocuColor High Cap Stacker (requires DCFIU)	\$15,538	\$2,305	\$13,233				
ABV	Common Stacker Stapler One DCFIU MUST be ordered with this accessory.	\$12,530	\$2,505	\$10,025				
DCFIU	DocuColor Finishing Interface Unit (497K03010)	N/C						
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
DC5KSFM	Second Feeder Module (AVH, 498K13290)	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
NWT	VIPP Interactive Development Environment (up to a quantity of 5)	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
VIGROUPB	VIPP Software License Kit (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
<b>DocuColor 5000 Digital Front End Standard Configurations</b>								
• You must pick one of the DFE's below when ordering a DC5000								
CXP50	DC5000 CREO Server (BDL)	\$43,105	\$10,024	\$33,081				
CX252/CX252O	CREO SERVER 242/252	\$19,046	\$5,513	\$13,533				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
CXPSTND	Creo Controller Stand (498N00413)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
CXPPROKIT	Creo Professional Kit (498N00776)	\$10,025	\$2,005	\$8,020				
EXP50	DC5000 EFI Server (AYA)	\$43,105	\$10,024	\$33,081				
DSP50	DC5000 DOCUSP Server (BMY), Monitor (AAR), DSP S/W License (BRC), power strip kit (098K73120), Spectrophotometer kit (498K14380), DSP S/W kit (301K17300).	\$43,105	\$8,018	\$35,087				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
BEX	Hard Disk Security Option	\$997	\$0	\$997				
BMV	1MB Memory Upgrade	\$1,553	\$0	\$1,553				
EXPGAKIT	Graphic Art Kit (301N18330)	\$6,215	\$0	\$6,215				
DC5KIPDS	IPDS for DSP50, DPS70002, DPS80002	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
XSISRH6C		\$6,015	\$0	\$6,015				
XSISED6C		\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
COMPOSE		\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
PROFILER	EFI Color Profiler (301N17590)	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205				
DC7000AP	DocuColor 7000AP	\$160,000	\$38,500	\$121,500	\$1,499	\$2,250		
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
1DC8KCSP	DocuColor 8000 CS Platform (498K09791)	N/C						
	One CS Platform is Required for each DC8000 mainframe configuration.							
	Mandatory Training required for this Market Code.							
ABU	DocuColor High Cap Stacker (requires DCFIU)	\$15,538	\$2,305	\$13,233				
ABV	Common Stacker Stapler One DCFIU MUST be ordered with this accessory.	\$12,530	\$2,505	\$10,025				
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
	Includes 2 Dollys/Carts							
	FFIU MUST be ordered with this Market Code. Only ONE needed per Mainframe Configuration.							
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
	MUST be ordered with Market Codes DC8KEHCS or DC8KHCSS.							
	Only ONE needed per DC7000 Mainframe Configuration.							
GWF	DocuColor Foreign Interface Device	\$496	\$0	\$496				
NWT	VIPP Interactive Development Environment	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
VIGROUPB	VIPP Software License Kit (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
XPPTOOL	Xerox Productivity PlusTool Kit (498K06930)	\$281	\$0	\$281				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
498K03680	DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 IOT Mobility Plate (498K03680) May be ordered with DC7000 IOT if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03690	DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 1 (498K03690) May be ordered with DC7000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03700	DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 2 (498K03700) May be ordered with DC7000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03710	DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 3 (498K03710) May be ordered with DC7000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03720	DocuColor 6060/7000/8000 Mobility Plate 4 (498K03720) May be ordered with DC7000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
<b>DocuColor 7000/8000 Scan Solution</b>								
DC8KFFSCN	DocuColor7000/8000 FreeFlow Scanner 665E (HHK), Dell PC/Server (L77), 15" Flat Panel Display (L78), Media Pack (301K15890).	\$21,051	\$6,015	\$15,036				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
DC8KTBL	DocuColor 7000/8000 FreeFlow Scanner Table (498K07990)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
<b>DocuColor 7000 Digital Front Ends</b>								
CXP80002	DocuColor 8000 Creo Controller (BDM)	\$75,184	\$0	\$75,184				
CX8000AP	DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP Creo Controller (HHX)	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	N/A	N/A		
EX8000AP	DocuColor 7000/8000 EFI RoHS Controller (BCP)	\$75,562	\$0	\$75,562				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following:</b>								
BCR	Hard Drive Security Option	\$2,305	\$0	\$2,305				
DSP70002	DocuColor 7000 DocuSP Controller (BNA), Monitor (AAR), DocuSP 4.1 Software and Documentation Kit (301K17900), Power Strip (098K73120), Spectrophotometer (EAA), DSP 7000 Server Software License (DBR).	\$75,185	\$0	\$75,185				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following:</b>								
DSPDSKOV	DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (301K12441)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
DC8KSTND	DocuSP Controller Stand (BPM)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
DC5KIPDS	IPDS for DSP50, DPS70002, DPS80002	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
XSISRH6D		\$3,008	\$0	\$3,008				
XSISED6D		\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
<b>DocuColor 8000 Standard Configuration</b>								
	Requires DSP80002, CXP80002, or EXP80002 Digital Front End.							
DC8000AP	DocuColor 8000AP	\$215,529	\$48,117	\$167,412				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
1DC8KCSP	DocuColor 8000 CS Platform (498K09791) One CS Platform is Required for each DC8000 mainframe configuration. Mandatory Training required for this Market Code. MUST be ordered with Market Codes DC8KEHCS or DC8KHCS. Only ONE needed per DC8000 Mainframe Configuration. Includes 2 Dollys/Carts FFIU MUST be ordered with this Market Code. Only ONE needed per Mainframe Configuration.	N/C						
ABU	DocuColor High Cap Stacker (requires DCFIU)	\$15,538	\$2,305	\$13,233	\$100	\$100		
ABV	Common Stacker Stapler One DCFIU MUST be ordered with this accessory.	\$12,530	\$2,505	\$10,025	\$100	\$100		
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
GWF	DocuColor Foreign Interface Device	\$496	\$0	\$496				
NWT	VIPP Interactive Development Environment	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
VIGROUPB	VIPP Software License Kit (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
XPPTOOL	Xerox Productivity PlusTool Kit (498K06930)	\$281	\$0	\$281				
498K03680	DocuColor 6060/8000 IOT Mobility Plate (498K03680) May be ordered with DC8000 IOT if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03690	DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 1 (498K03690) May be ordered with DC8000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03700	DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 2 (498K03700) May be ordered with DC8000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03710	DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 3 (498K03710) May be ordered with DC8000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
498K03720	DocuColor 6060/8000 Mobility Plate 4 (498K03720) May be ordered with DC8000 if needed. *Mobility Plate Matrix at end of Price List.	N/C						
<b>DocuColor 7000/8000 Scan Solution</b>								
DC8KFFSCN	DocuColor7000/8000 FreeFlow Scanner 665E (HHK), Dell PC/Server (L77), 15" Flat Panel Display (L78), Media Pack (301K15890).	\$21,051	\$6,015	\$15,036				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following:</b>								
DC8KTBL	DocuColor 7000/8000 FreeFlow Scanner Table (498K07990)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
<b>DocuColor 8000 Digital Front Ends</b>								
CXP80002	DocuColor 8000 Creo Controller (BDM)	\$75,184	\$0	\$75,184				
CX8000AP	DocuColor 7000AP/8000AP Creo Controller (HHX)	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	N/A	N/A		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
EX8000AP	DocuColor 7000/8000 EFI RoHS Controller (BCP)	\$75,562	\$0	\$75,562				
XSISRH6D		\$3,008	\$0	\$3,008				
XSISED6D		\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
BCR	Hard Drive Security Option	\$2,305	\$0	\$2,305				
DSP80002	DocuColor 8000 DocuSP Controller (BVV), Monitor (AAR), DocuSP 4.1 Software and Documentation Kit (301K17900), Power Strip (098K73120), Spectrophotometer (EAA), DSP Server Software License – non shippable (DBU).	\$75,185	\$0	\$75,185				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
DC8KSTND	DocuSP Controller Stand (BPM)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
DSPDSKOV	DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (301K12441)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
DC5KIPDS	IPDS for DSP50, DPS70002, DPS80002	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
<b>Market Code/</b>								
<b>iGen3 Digital Production Press Standard Configurations</b>								
	Requires IGENEFI, IGENCREO, or IGENDSP Digital Front End. Digital Front Ends may NOT be purchased without an iGen3 IOT Mainframe and an iGen3 IOT may NOT be purchased without a Digital Front End.							
	Mandatory 15 Day iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training (8R75307) required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The next 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the iGen3 has been installed.							
	Other customized Training options are available using the iGen3 Customized Training (8R75187) reorder number and can be obtained through the current Customer Education Registration Authorization Documentation (CERAD) order process. Call 800-445-5554 for details.							
	Analyst Services which are available include iGen3 Standard Analyst Consulting Services/per hour (8R12823), and iGen3 Advanced Consulting Services/per hour (8R75189). Please reference the Systems Consulting Price List for further information on these services.							
	SmartPress Production Services available include iGen3 SPPC/CSA Standard Consulting Services/per hour (8R75206) and iGen3 SPPC/CSA Advanced Consulting Services (8R12848). Please reference the Systems Consulting Price List for further information on these services.							
	iGen3 110 Speed DocuSP Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.							
	iGen3 110 Speed Creo Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, Creo Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.							
	iGen3 110 Speed EFI with DocuSP Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, EFI with DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	iGen3 110 Speed DocuSP 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.							
	iGen3 110 Speed Creo 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, Creo Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.							
	iGen3 110 Speed EFI with DocuSP 1 Feeder Configuration includes: iGen3 IOT, EFI with DocuSP Controller, and Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training.							
<b>IGEN 90 Production Press Configuration</b>								
<b>IGEN90</b>	<b>DocuColor iGen90 (CC9)</b> with Output module (CD0), Environmental Unit (MUH), PI Processor (MKE), Monitor (PLW), Master Install kit (073E13476), Feeder w/o bypass transport (T2Y), Stacker (CR8), Heat Vent Kit (498K03833), Spectrophotometer (HGF), Parts Cabinet (498K03211) QTY=2, Vacuum Cleaning Kit (498K04090), Customer Tool Kit (498K03910), DSP Nat Kit (HGE), Feeder / Stacker Nat Kit (650S34907) QTY=2, iGen90 License (BTY)	\$405,997	\$89,219	\$316,778				
<b>You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
IGPITABLE	Press Interface Table (498K03221)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
IG3XLC2	iGen3 Extra Large Color – 22.5" (AXT)	\$60,148	\$40,099	\$20,049				
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$5,012	\$30,074				
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$5,012	\$30,074				
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter (CD1), Inserter Kit (498K07320), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$5,012	\$30,074				
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker (CR8), High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray Kit (498K00135), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$3,007	\$32,079				
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$3,007	\$32,079				
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$3,007	\$32,079				
IG3FIN2	iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit (YWY), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907), 50' Cable Kit (498K07890).	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	This Market Code Must be ordered when SQFBM is ordered.							
IG3STCART	iGen3 Stacker Cart (497K01460)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
VIGROUPB	VIPP Software License Kit (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
NWT	VIPP Interactive Development Environment	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
IG3ATA	IGEN Transfer Overdrive (BEP)	\$7,718	\$0	\$7,718				
CPB	iGen90 to iGen110 Upgrade	\$85,209	\$15,037	\$70,172				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
NOCONNECT	No Connection (P5V)	N/C						
	This Market Code must be ordered if iGen3 is not connected to Xerox Network via web (connectivity is a customer requirement).							
IGenUPDSP		\$75,185	\$0	\$75,185				
iG3IPDS		\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
DSPDSKOV		\$997	\$0	\$997				
IG3EFIX86		\$45,111	\$0	\$45,111				
<b>DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories</b>								
CLRDRV3	DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe Photoshop (301K10990).	\$3,425	\$0	\$3,425				
	Requires SCANXP3 or greater.							
	Must also order DigiPath PC Mainframe Market Code DIGIPC3 or CUST-PC from DigiPath price list (DIGEQ). Please refer to DIGEQ price list for any additional information as well.							
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K03291).	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	Only valid with DigiPath Production Scanner (EF6) with Serial Number EF6-709530 or lower.							
FOOTSWCH	Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260)	\$109	\$0	\$109				
<b>IGEN 110 Production Press Configuration</b>								
IGEN110	iGen3 110 Speed Digital Production Press Configuration: Tower Module (CC9), Output Module (CD0), Environmental Unit (MUH), Press Interface (PI) Processor (MKE), LCD Monitor (PLW), DocuSP Nationalization Kit (HGE), Feeder (CD1) (Note: Quantity = 2), Stacker (CR8), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907), Heat Vent Kit (498K03832), Spectrophotometer (HGF), Master Install Kit (73E13473), Press Interface Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211), Vacuum Cleaning Kit (498K04090), Customer Tool Kit (498K03910), Multi Pitch License (WNG).	\$489,645	\$40,300	\$449,345				
IGEN110F	iGen3 110 Speed Digital Production Press 1 Feeder Configuration: Tower Module (CC9), Output Module (CD0), Environmental Unit (MUH), Press Interface (PI) Processor (MKE), LCD Monitor (PLW), DocuSP Nationalization Kit (HGE), Feeder (CD1) (Note: Quantity = 1), Stacker (CR8), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907), Heat Vent Kit (498K03832), Spectrophotometer (HGF), Master Install Kit (73E13473), Press Interface Table (498K03221), Parts Cabinet (498K03211), Vacuum Cleaning Kit (498K04090), Customer Tool Kit (498K03910), Multi Pitch License (WNG).	\$458,125	\$60,147	\$397,978				
8R75307	Mandatory 15 Day DC iGen3 Basic Customer Operator Training required. The first 5 days of training are delivered at a Xerox location. The last 10 days are delivered at the customer location after the DC iGen3 has been installed.	\$0	\$0	\$0				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>You may choose ANY of the following:</b>								
IG3XLC2	iGen3 Extra Large Color – 22.5" (AXT)	\$60,148	\$40,099	\$20,049				
IG3FDR	iGen3 Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$5,012	\$30,074				
IG3FDR2	iGen3 1 Additional Feeder (CD1), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$5,012	\$30,074				
IG3INSERT	iGen3 Inserter (CD1), Inserter Kit (498K07320), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$5,012	\$30,074				
IG3HCS	iGen3 High Capacity Stacker (CR8), High Capacity Stacker Top Output Tray Kit (498K00135), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$3,007	\$32,079				
IG3HCS2	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$3,007	\$32,079				
IG3HCS3	iGen3 1 Additional High Capacity Stacker (CR8), 50 Foot Cable Kit (498K07890), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907)	\$35,086	\$3,007	\$32,079				
IG3FIN2	iGen3 Finishing Enablement Kit (YWY), Feeder/Stacker Nationalization Kit (650S34907), 50' Cable Kit (498K07890).	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	This Market Code Must be ordered when SQFBM is ordered.							
IG3STCART	iGen3 Stacker Cart (497K01460)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
VIGROUPB	VIPP Software License Kit (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
NWT	VIPP Interactive Development Environment	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
IG3ATA	IGEN Transfer Overdrive (BEP)	\$7,718	\$0	\$7,718				
NOCONNECT	No Connection (P5V)	N/C						
	This Market Code must be ordered if iGen3 is not connected to Xerox Network via web (connectivity is a customer requirement).							
iGenUPDSP		\$75,185	\$0	\$75,185				
iG3IPDS		\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
DSPDSKOV		\$997	\$0	\$997				
IG3EFIX86		\$45,111	\$0	\$45,111				
<b>DigiPath Color Scan and Print Optional Accessories</b>								
CLRDRV3	DigiPath 3.0 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe Photoshop (301K10990).	\$3,425	\$0	\$3,425				
	Requires SCANXP3 or greater.							
	Must also order DigiPath PC Mainframe Market Code DIGIPC3 or CUST-PC from DigiPath price list (DIGEQ). Please refer to DIGEQ price list for any additional information as well.							
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Hardware Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply Kit (498K03291).	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	Only valid with DigiPath Production Scanner (EF6) with Serial Number EF6-709530 or lower.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
FOOTSWCH	Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260)	\$109	\$0	\$109				
<b>iGen3 Digital Front End Standard Configurations</b>								
Must order an IGEN90 or IGEN110 IOT								
IGENDSP	iGen3 X86 Platform DocuSP Controller (CUB), LCD Monitor (AAR), Power Cord nat kits (650S39106 QTY=4, 650S39100 QTY=4), SW Doc Kit (301K18280), VIPP s/w demo kit (300S01619), Card Cage Door (498K03961)	\$75,185	\$0	\$75,185				
<b>You may choose ANY of the following:</b>								
DSPDSKOV	iGen3 DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12440)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
Available as an Accessory ONLY transaction								
IGENEFI	iGen3 110 Speed EFI with DocuSP Controller (CUB), LCD Monitor (AAR), Power Cord nat kits (650S39106 QTY=4, 650S39100 QTY=4), SW Doc Kit (301K18280), VIPP s/w demo kit (300S01619), Card Cage Door (498K03961), EFI Platform (BRU), EFI Connectivity Kit (497K03330), Software Kit (301K17650).	\$105,258	\$0	\$105,258				
<b>You may choose ANY of the following:</b>								
DSPDSKOV	iGen3 DocuSP Disk Overwrite Kit (RDU), DocuSP Overwrite Software / Documentation Kit (301K12440).	\$997	\$0	\$997				
IGENCREO	iGen3 110 Speed Creo Controller (T2L) (Version 02), LCD Monitor (AAR), Creo Nationalization Kit (650S39100), C1.2.2 Software & Documentation Kit (301K17340), VIPP 5.1 Software Demo Kit (300S01619), Creo Card Cage Door Kit (498K03961).	\$105,258	\$0	\$105,258				
<b>FreeFlow® Software (including: Prepress Suite and Print Manager) Price List</b>								
<b>Equipment Sale and Systems Services</b>								
<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite: Equipment Sale</b>								
Product Code	Description							
	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Standard Configurations							
	Please Note: Market Codes beginning in "C" should be used for Entry Production Color products, and those beginning in "I" should be used for iGen3 products.							
	Required Components of a FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configurations are: One each CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR; CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM; or CFFWS / IFFWS; and CFFPC02 / IFFPC02; and/or CFFSVR01 / IFFSVR01.							
	Depending upon how FreeFlow Prepress Suite is configured, more than one PC (workstation and/or server) may be required.							
	An optional FreeFlow Prepress Suite Scanner may be purchased as a mainframe (C665SCAN or I665SCAN) for both color and black and white.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Installation Information: For the FreeFlow Prepress Suite standard configuration, Xerox provides installation and costs are included in purchase price.							
CPPS2PROM	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Process Manager License (version 03): License (VCT-F), Process Manager Customer Documentation Kit (498K13710).	\$20,049	\$5,013	\$15,036			03/01/08	
IPPS2PROM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes a license for the following: Document Library, Workflow Builder, Workflow Submission Client, Workflow Job Manager, Workflow Printer Administration application, &amp; Process Manager PDF Conversion Tool License.</li> </ul>						03/01/08	
	Process Manager requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (CFFSVR01 or IFFSVR01).							
	Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
CFFWS01	FreeFlow Web Services License (version 00): License (AWU), Web Services Customer Documentation Kit (498K15360)	\$20,049	\$5,013	\$15,036			03/01/08	
IFFWS01	Includes a license for the following: Document Library & Web Services.						03/01/08	
	Web Services requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite server PC platform (CFFSVR01 or IFFSVR01).							
CPPS2MKR	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Makeready License (version 03): License (VCP-F), Makeready Customer Documentation Kit (498K13700).	\$18,044	\$9,022	\$9,022			04/15/08	
IPPS2MKR	Includes a license for the following: Makeready, Document Library, & Makeready Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool License.						04/15/08	
	Makeready application requires a FreeFlow Prepress Suite workstation PC platform.							
	Document Library application requires either a FreeFlow Prepress Suite workstation or server PC platform (for Standalone Document Library).							
C665SCAN	FreeFlow Scanner 665 with color and black & white: Scanner (HHK)	\$26,365	\$5,314	\$21,051				
I665SCAN	Requires DigiPath 4.1.0.6 or FreeFlow Prepress Suite 2.0 software or higher. Scanner is automatically color enabled with patch 2.0.0.4 and above.							
	Due to port limitations, only one scanner (C665SCAN / I665SCAN; CLRSCAN, PROSCAN, or ADDSCAN-A) may be included as part of the FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath configurations.							
	When ordering FreeFlow Scanner 665 with FreeFlow 3.0/4.0/5.0 software, order PHOTOSHP.							
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
PDFMAXLMT	FreeFlow 5.0 PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-F)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	Requires FreeFlow 5.0 Process Manager (CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM) configuration.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDFs generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	· Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
HAGEN	FreeFlow Web Services Hagen Integration License (CVB)	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.							
	· Allows users of the Hagen OA enterprise-level MIS software to integrate with Web Services to feed specific information about the Print Buyer Order to the Hagen database.							
XMPIE	FreeFlow Web Services XMPie Integration License (BWA)	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.							
	· Allows users of the XMPie PersonalEffect software solution to integrate with Web Services and select campaign templates created and stored in the XMPie PersonalEffect Server from within Web Services.							
CPYRGHTM	FreeFlow Makeready Copyright Management License (BGD)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CPPS2MKR or IPPS2MKR configurations.							
	· Site License (3 connections) that Allows user to connect to copyright clearinghouse and obtain immediate copyright clearance to reproduce material.							
BOOKASMBL	FreeFlow Web Services Book Assembly License (BVW)	\$5,012	\$1,002	\$4,010				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.							
	· The ability to join multiple files into a "book". Provides dynamic book assembly capability for the print consumer.							
DATAEXP	FreeFlow Web Services Data Export License (BVY)	\$5,012	\$1,002	\$4,010				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.							
	· Add-on module that implements the concept of Web Services as an open system that can be easily integrated with, and conveyed to the various peripheral systems existing in a Print Provider organization.							
WBSTCUSTM	FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BWB)	\$5,012	\$1,002	\$4,010				
	· Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.							
	· Allows Web Services Print Provider control of the Print Buyer workflow, and has complete design control over the top and left bars of the main Print Buyer application windows, as well as complete styling control over fonts, color and size.							
SETLBL	FreeFlow Makeready Set Labeling Tool License (VCN)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR configurations.							
	· Enables the Makeready application to apply label files to printed PDF documents to create unique sets of printer documents.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CREDITCD	FreeFlow Web Services Site Customization License (BVX) · Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations. · Adds PayPal integration in addition to Authorize.net and PayMaster.	\$2,706	\$501	\$2,205				
INTEGVIPP	FreeFlow Web Services VIPP Emitter License (BWC) · Requires FreeFlow 5.0 CFFWS or IFFWS configurations.	\$2,505	\$500	\$2,005				
PHOTOSHP	Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used with FreeFlow Makeready in order to get enhanced functionality when using color. · Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration. · To be ordered when ordering FreeFlow 3.0/4.0 software and Scanner 665 (C665SCAN or I665SCAN).	\$831	\$0	\$831				
WVU-A	FreeFlow 5.0 Stand Alone Quick Print · Requires FreeFlow 5.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM, CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR, or CFFWS / IFFWS configurations. · One license per PC/enablement, each copy requires a separate license. · Requires Non-FreeFlow client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation. · Can order up to (9) licenses for any single installation of FreeFlow Makeready.	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FOOTSWCH	Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260)	\$109	\$0	\$109				
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291) · Only required for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower.	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Personal Computer Standard Configurations</b>							
IFFPC03	FreeFlow PC (version 00) : Dell Precision 380 Workstation PC containing 2.8 Ghz processor, 1 Gb SDRAM, 48x CD-RW/DVD, Dual 160 Gb SATA Hard Drives, Travan TR5 10/20 Gb Tape Drive, Adaptec 39160 Dual Port SCSI Adapter, MS Windows XP Pro, Xerox custom Image CD, keyboard, and mouse (V08), Dell UltraSharp 1907FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (WKK).	\$9,824	\$0	\$9,824				
CFFSVR01 IFFSVR01	FreeFlow Server PC (version 00): Dell Precision 670 Server PC containing Dual 2.8 Ghz CPUs, 1.5 GB SDRAM, 48/32x CD-RW/DVD, single 73 GB secondary 146 Gb SCSI Ultra 320 Hard Drives, Travan TR5 10/20 GB Tape Drive, Adaptec 39160 Dual Port SCSI Adaptor, MS Server 2003, Image Restore CD, keyboard, and mouse (WFK), Dell UltraSharp 1907FP 19" LCD Flat Panel Monitor (WKK).	\$14,736	\$7,724	\$7,012				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite / DigiPath Personal Computer Common Optional Accessories</b>							
OPTICAL-B	9.1 Gb Optical Drive: Sony Magneto Optical Drive (LUF), SCSI Cable (98K21610), SCSI 2 Centronics 50 pin male – SCSI 3 Micro DB 68 pin male 6 foot SCSI-3 (MD68M) to SCSI-1 (Centronics) cable (98K62570), SCSI Cable Kit (498K07090)	\$3,022	\$453	\$2,569				
	· Maximum of two per PC platform.							
	· When ordering second Optical Drive (OPTICAL-B), SCSI Cable (p/n 98K87050) is required.							
MRTBL	Production Make-Ready Table (498K07990)	\$1,511	\$0	\$1,511				
TWISPAIR	Twisted Pair Connection Kit (98K27520)	\$20	\$0	\$20				
98K87050	Optical Drive to Optical Drive SCSI Cable	N/C						
	· Required when ordering second OPTICAL-B Optical Drive.							
98K86590	RJ45 Crossover Cable	N/C						
	· Required for existing DigiPath 1.2 customers on PC platforms P6200, P6180, or P5133, or DigiPath 2.0 on PC platforms AP500/450, AP500/550, AP550/733, AP550/1.0, or W8000, or DigiPath 3.0 on PC platform W8000 migrating data to FreeFlow Prepress Suite on PC platform W8000 or Dell Precision 650, 370, 670, 380.							
498K07070	AIT SCSI Cable	N/C						
	· Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with AITDRV or AITDRV2, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01).							
498K07080	Exabyte Tape Drive SCSI Cable	N/C						
	· Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with TAPESTOR which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01).							
498K07090	MOD SCSI Cable	N/C						
	· Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with OPTICAL-A, or OPTICAL-B, which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01).							
498K07460	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Production Scanner SCSI Cable	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Required for existing DigiPath 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with PROSCAN or SCANSYS which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01).							
	3 Meter External VHDC1 to VHDC1 cable for connecting the FreeFlow 665 Scanner to the Dell PC.							
498K07470	DigiPath 620S Scanner SCSI Cable	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers on DIGIPC3 and older PC platforms with ADDSCAN-A which are upgrading to FreeFlow Prepress Suite PC platform (CDIGIPC4, IDIGIPC4, CDIGISV4, IDIGISV4, CFFPC01, IFFPC01, CFFPC02, IFFPC02, CFFSVR01, or IFFSVR01).							
498K00520	Adaptec 29160 SCSI Board	N/C						
	Required for existing DigiPath 1.x, 2.x, or 3.0 customers using a Compaq W8000 PC who wish to purchase a scanner.							
	<b>FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services Upgrades Only</b>							
	When upgrading DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 solutions to FreeFlow Makeready, Process Manager, Web Services, each solution may need one of the below offerings.							
	Selection is based upon existing DigiPath Software level.							
CLRDRV3	DigiPath 3.0 / 4.1 Color Driver Kit: Color Scanning Enablement License (LTE), Adobe PhotoShop (301K10992)	\$3,425	\$0	\$3,425				
	Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.							
	To be used only for Color Scanning upgrade to DigiPath Production scanner (product code EF6).							
FFUPGWS	Web Services 5.0 Dell Precision 650/670- Hard Drive Upgrade Kit (498K14430)	\$881	\$0	\$881				
	Requires Web Server PC: CFFSVR01 or IFFSVR01 s/n WFK872230 and below, CDIGISV4, or IDIGISV4.							
PHOTOSHP	Adobe PhotoShop Software (301K10992): To be used only for FreeFlow Prepress Suite when upgraded from DigiPath 3.0 / 2.x solutions which include COLORDRV	\$831	\$0	\$831				
	Requires COLORDRV.							
	NOT to be ordered with CLRDRV3 which includes PhotoShop.							
	Requires DigiPath 3.0.0.16 or 4.1 or higher configuration.							
FFUPGMKR1	FreeFlow 3.0 Makeready License (VCP-L)	N/C						
	Only available for Upgrade transactions.							
	Only valid for FreeFlow configurations: CPPS2MKR, IPPS2MKR.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

[For further XEROX product information visit www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Provides for upgrades from DigiPath 3.0 & 4.1 to FreeFlow 3.0 Makeready.							
	Only available for Upgrade transactions.							
	Only valid for FreeFlow configurations: CPPS2PROM, IPPS2PROM.							
	Provides for upgrades from DigiPath 3.0 & 4.1 to FreeFlow 3.0 Process Manager.							
	<b>FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
	The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted.							
PDFCLNT4	FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services Client PDF Conversion Tool License (VCV-E)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	Requires FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS configurations.							
	Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready).							
PDFMXLMT4	FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (VWV-L)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDFs generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.							
	The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services, and Document Library (CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
PDF100LT4	FreeFlow 4.0 Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (VWV-L)	\$4,975	\$0	\$4,975				
	Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4 & PDFMXLMT4) must equal the same number of users.							
	The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 4.0 Web Services and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
WSEST3	FreeFlow 3.0/4.0 Web Services Job Estimation License (WYF)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	The Web Services Job Estimation License is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 or higher Web Services.							
VTU	FreeFlow Prepress Suite Web Services 250 User License	\$1,002	\$502	\$500				
	Requires FreeFlow Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS configurations.							
	FreeFlow Prepress Suite base software includes default entitlement of 100 Web Services database users per license.							
	Web Services customers with more than 100 registered database users will need to purchase additional user licenses. This is done in user blocks of 250 by ordering the appropriate quantity of VTU. Up to eight VTU can be ordered ( for a total of 2,100 registered users).							
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT4& PDFMXLMT4, or PDF100LT3 & PDFMXLMT3, or PDFC100LT & PDFCMLMT) must equal the same number of users.							
	Requires FreeFlow 4.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL, CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM, CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR, CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS, or CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG configurations.							
	One license per PC/enablement, each copy requires a separate license.							
	Requires Non-FreeFlow client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.							
	Can order up to (9) licenses for any single installation of FreeFlow Makeready.							
	<b>FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
	The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted.							
PDFCLNT3	FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV-L)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	Requires FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL, IPPS2ALL, CPPS2LEG, IPPS2LEG, CPPS2WS, or IPPS2WS configurations.							
	Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready).							
PDFMXLMT3	FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (WWW)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	· Provides maximum 2,100 non-shippable user license enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXMLT3) must equal the same number of users.							
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services, and Document Library (PPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
PDF100LT3	FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (WVW)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	· Provides 100 non-shippable user licenses enabling selected source files converted to Adobe PDF's generated after submission to the Web Server.							
	· The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDF100LT3 & PDFMXMLT3) must equal the same number of users.							
	· The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 3.0 Web Services and Document Library (CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS). Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
	· Requires FreeFlow 3.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL, IPPS2ALL, CPPS2PROM, IPPS2PROM, CPPS2MKR, IPPS2MKR, CPPS2WS, IPPS2WS, CPPS2LEG, or IPPS2LEG configurations.							
	· One license per PC/enablement, each copy requires a separate license.							
	· Requires Non-FreeFlow client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.							
	· Can order up to nine (9) licenses for any single installation of FreeFlow Makeready.							
	<b>FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Optional Accessories and Kits</b>							
	· The following optional accessories are only valid for FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite configurations unless otherwise noted.							
PDFCLNT	FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Client PDF Conversion Tool Unlimited User License (VCV)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Requires FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL; CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG; or CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS configurations.							
	Provides functionality for Web Services user accounts to generate Adobe PDF at their workstations from source applications before submissions to Web Server (using Adobe Job Ready).							
PDFCMXLMT	FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool Maximum User License (TVH-A)	\$15,036	\$0	\$15,036				
	Provides maximum 2,100 user accounts to have Adobe PDFs generated upon submission to the Web Server.							
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.							
	The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
PDFC100LT	FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Print Shop PDF Conversion Tool 100 User License (TVH-U)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
	Provides 100 user accounts to have selected source files converted to Adobe PDF generated upon submission to the Web Server.							
	The amount of additional Web User Licenses (product code VTU) and PDF Conversion Tool Licenses (market codes PDFC100LT & PDFCMXLMT) must equal the same number of users.							
	The PDF Conversion Tool is only applicable for Customer utilizing FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite Web Services, and Document Library. Customers must also provide and load onto the Web Server the Microsoft Office Suite (not available through Xerox) to enable the PDF Conversion Tool on non-RDO files.							
	Requires FreeFlow 2.0 Prepress Suite CPPS2ALL / IPPS2ALL, CPPS2PROM / IPPS2PROM, CPPS2MKR / IPPS2MKR, CPPS2WS / IPPS2WS, or CPPS2LEG / IPPS2LEG configurations.							
	One license per PC/enabement, each copy requires a separate license.							
	Requires Non-FreeFlow Prepress Suite client PC with the following minimum systems requirements: Windows XP Professional Operating System, 733 Mhz or greater CPU, 256 Mb or greater of Memory, 200 Mb or greater of free hard drive space for application installation.							
	<b>FreeFlow Prepress Suite Personal Computer Upgrade Accessories</b>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	When upgrading DigiPath PC platforms W8000 1.7 & 2.2 Ghz to FreeFlow Prepress Suite, each PC platform must have one of the below accessories.							
	Selection is based upon existing DigiPath PC platform.							
17-2UPDSM	PC platform W8000, 1.7 Ghz Upgrade Kit including: Workstation W8000 Restore CD and Windows XP Professional CD (301K12590), 1 Gb Memory Upgrade Kit (498K03620)	\$906	\$0	\$906				
	Only valid for DigiPath PC (market codes DIGIPCB, DIGIPCP-B, DIGIPC3, DIGIPCP-3) serial number range UW8(F)000501 – UW8(F)004500 which are running DigiPath 2.x software.							
17UPDSM	PC platform W8000, 1.7 & 2.2 Ghz Upgrade Kit including: Workstation W8000 Restore CD and Windows XP Professional CD (301K12590)	N/C						
	Only valid for DigiPath PC (market codes DIGIPCB, DIGIPCP-B, DIGIPC3, DIGIPCP-3) serial number range UW8(F)000501 – UW8(F)004500 & UW8(G)309001 – UW8(G)313000 which are running DigiPath 3.0 software.							
	<b>FreeFlow Customer Provided Personal Computer Standard Configurations</b>							
CFFCSPC02 IFFCSPC02	FreeFlow Customer Provided Workstation PC (version 00): Customer Supplied Workstation License (YUV), Dell Precision 380 Workstation Image Kit (301K15820)	N/C						
CFFCSSV01 IFFCSSV01	FreeFlow Customer Provided Server PC (version 01): Customer Supplied Server License (YUW), Dell Precision 670 Server Image Kit (301K15831)	N/C						
<b>FreeFlow Print Manager: Equipment Sale</b>								
Product Code	Description							
	<b>FreeFlow Print Manager Standard Configuration</b>							
	Installation Information: The FreeFlow Print Manager standard configuration is Customer Installable.							
CFF2PRTM	FreeFlow Print Manager Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 04) (VCR-F & 301K17071)	\$4,004	\$0	\$4,004				
IFF2PRTM								
<b>FreeFlow Output Manager: Equipment Sale</b>								
Product Code	Description							
	<b>FreeFlow Output Manager Standard Configuration</b>							
	Installation Information: The FreeFlow Output Manager configuration is Customer Installable.							
CFFOUTPTW	FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows platforms, Software, License, and Documentation Kit (version 04) (YGN-F & 301K17061)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	<b>FreeFlow Output Manager Optional Accessories</b>							
OUTPTW2	FreeFlow Output Manager Backup License for Windows (AWV)	\$3,007	\$0	\$3,007				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Only valid for FreeFlow Output Manager for Windows platforms (CFFOUTPTW/IFFOUTPTW). License is for a dedicated backup system on site.							
OUTPTS2	FreeFlow Output Manager Backup License for Solaris (AWW)	\$3,022	\$0	\$3,022				
	Only valid for FreeFlow Output Manager for Solaris platforms (CFFOUTPTS/IFFOUTPTS). License is for a dedicated backup system on site.							
<b>High End Systems Printing (EPS) Price List</b>								
<b>Equipment Sale and Systems Services</b>								
<b>HESP (EPS) 180 PPM</b>								
	DocuPrint 180 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations • <b>IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:</b> DP180M or DP180 Printer DP2KSW3 Operating System Software DP-CNTL7 X86 Controller DP180PPM Printer Speed Enabler LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer • These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions. • Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).							
DP180	DocuPrint 180 UIM-less EPS Base System Core Elements (version 00): Printer Engine (8VE-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Product ID kit (498K06080), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP180 Server License (GYR)	\$338,486	\$55,040	\$283,446				
DP2KSW3	DocuPrint 155/180 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4)	\$60,148	\$0	\$60,148				
<b>HESP (EPS) 155 PPM</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<p>DocuPrint 155 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>IMPORTANT:</b> Working configuration requires the following components:            DP155M or DP155 Printer            DP2KSW3 Operating System Software            DP-CNTL7 X86 Controller            DP155PPM Printer Speed Enabler            LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer</li> <li>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.</li> <li>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).</li> </ul>							
DP155	<p>DocuPrint 155 UIM-less EPS Base System</p> <p>Core Elements (version 00):            Printer Engine (8VE-E), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), Product ID kit (498K06070), Dual Power Cord Cable (98K72690), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP155 Server License (GYP)</p>	\$284,909	\$52,187	\$232,722				
DP2KSW3	<p>DocuPrint 155/180 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4)</p>	\$60,148	\$0	\$60,148				
<b>HESP (EPS) 135 PPM</b>								
	<p>DocuPrint 135 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>IMPORTANT:</b> Working configuration requires the following components:            DP135M or DP135 Printer            DP2KSW2 Operating System Software            DP-CNTL7 X86 Controller            DP135PPM Printer Speed Enabler            LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer</li> <li>• These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions.</li> <li>• Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).</li> </ul>							
DP135	<p>DocuPrint 135 UIM-less EPS Base System</p> <p>Core Elements (version 00):            Printer Engine (FLX), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (G0V), Product ID kit (498K06060), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP135 Server License (GYN)</p>	\$236,486	\$59,351	\$177,135				
DP2KSW2	<p>DocuPrint 135 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4)</p>	\$45,110	\$0	\$45,110				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>HESP (EPS) 115 PPM</b>								
	DocuPrint 115 EPS UIM-less Standard Configurations • <b>IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:</b> DP115M or DP115 Printer DP2KSW1 Operating System Software DP-CNTL7 X86 Controller DP115PPM Printer Speed Enabler LCDSSWNC, IPDSX86NC, or IPDSMCRNC Decomposer • These configurations are only for Customers who don't have a requirement for Extensions. • Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).							
DP115	DocuPrint 115 UIM-less EPS Base System Core Elements (version 00): Printer Engine (FLX), Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (G8U), Feeder Stacker Output Module (GOV), Product ID kit (498K06050), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620), DP115 Server License (GYM)	\$197,394	\$82,110	\$115,284				
DP2KSW1	DocuPrint 100/115 EPS Operating Systems Software, License and Documentation, Adobe Type 1 fonts, VIPP Demo Software Kit (RY4)	\$30,074	\$0	\$30,074				
<b>DocuPrint 180, 155 (including MICR) EPS Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
3VW	Middle Module Feeder/Stacker • Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L) • Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)	\$23,512	\$0	\$23,512				
D5L	Programmable Bypass Transport • Requires a system with no more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW)	\$13,533	\$0	\$13,533				
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) • One license per print engine. • Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher.	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
P4T	7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor • Not compatible with the Crop Corner Kit (VV7)	\$4,656	\$0	\$4,656				
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,495	\$0	\$3,495				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
498K06130	DP180 MICR Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06080	DP180 Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06120	DP155 MICR Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06070	DP155 Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06830	7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit		\$0					
<b>DocuPrint 135, 115, 100 (including MICR) EPS Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
G2V	Middle Module Feeder/Stacker • Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (G2V) without Programmable Bypass Transport (H8V) • Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (G2V) with Programmable Bypass Transport (H8V)	\$23,512	\$0	\$23,512				
H8V	Programmable Bypass Transport • Requires a system with not more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (G2V)	\$13,668	\$0	\$13,668				
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) • One license per print engine. • Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher.	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
7PU	7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor • Not compatible with the Crop Corner Kit (CNF)	\$4,645	\$0	\$4,645				
PSIMAGEUP	VLD ROS: IOT Upgrade Kit (KGD) • Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher • Not available for UIM-less Printer configurations.	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,495	\$0	\$3,495				
498K06110	DP135 MICR Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06060	DP135 Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06100	DP115 MICR Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06050	DP115 Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06090	DP100 MICR Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06040	DP100 Product ID Kit		\$0					
498K06830	7.0 Gen Metallic Digital "X" Badge Kit		\$0					
	FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Standard Configurations • For FreeFlow™ Prepress Suite Software refer to PPSEQ price list for additional information.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	DigiPath Xpress Optional Accessories • The following DigiPath Xpress market codes are optional accessories to the EPS Printer mainframe market codes, and also require a DigiPath PC.		\$0					
FOOTSWCH	Scanner Footswitch Kit (498K13260)	\$109	\$0	\$109				
SCANHW	DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Enablement Kit: DigiPath Scanner Color PROM Kit (498K02951), Lamp Power Supply (498K03291) • Only valid for DigiPath Production Scanner (product code EF6) serial number EF6709530 and lower.	\$100	\$0	\$100				
<b>DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, 199 Upgrade Accessories</b>								
DP115-135	• DocuPrint Speed Upgrade115 to 135 Base Systems, DP135 Server License (GYN), DP135 Product ID kit (498K06060)	\$40,099	\$0	\$40,099				
DP155-180	• DocuPrint Speed Upgrade155 to 180 Base Systems, DP180 Server License (GYR), DP180 Product ID kit (498K06080)	\$50,123	\$0	\$50,123				
	DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, & 100 (including MICR) EPS Controller • IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components: DP2K Printer and respective Operating System Software (see above) AND DP-CNTL7 X86 Controller with Printer Speed Enabler to match Printer Speed AND							
DP-CNTL7	DocuPrint 180, 155, 135, 115, & 100 (including MICR) EPS Controller Core Elements: (version 01) X86 Controller (Config 2A), single 2.2 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 80 Gb SATA2 w/ NCQ Drive, 8 Mb Cache, Samsung CD-RW/DVD-RW Drive, ATI Rage XL PCI Graphics Controller, Dual Channel Gb Ethernet Controller, 10/100 Ethernet all on board, Keyboard (type 7), Mouse (type 7), and Pad, Power Cord, and Ethernet Cable 6m, and DocuSP Software (BTC), Controller Stand (BPM), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), and 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (498K15330). • Requires DocuSP 51.62.63 or higher software.	\$42,103	\$7,519	\$34,584				
<b>Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed</b>								
DP100PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K100M & DP2K100 (92P48695)	N/C						
DP115PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K115M & DP2K115 (92P48696)	N/C						
DP135PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K135M & DP2K135 (92P48697)	N/C						
DP155PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K155M & DP2K155 (92P48698)	N/C						
DP180PPM	Printer Speed Enabler for DP2K180M & DP2K180 (92P48699)	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>Decomposers/Enablements, Select only one</b>								
LCDSSWNC	DocuPrint EPS LCDS Decomposer, Software, and Documentation (NCU, 301K11443) • LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information.	\$0	\$0	\$0				
IPDSX86NC	IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS Software License (YHP), DocuSP 51.xx & IPDS Service and Software and Documentation (301K16832), EPS FreeFlow Print Server 6.0 & IPDS Software and Documentation (301K19990) • DSK-OVRRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Controller Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
<b>Optional Accessories available for both X86 and Sun Blade™ Controllers unless otherwise stated.</b>								
ONLINESB	On-Line Control Module (GVG), Mounting Bracket (498K03190), On-Line Gateway License (WDC) • Requires 3.1 OSS. • For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (ONLINESB, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500. • Not available for X86 Controller.	\$10,893	\$769	\$10,124				
CUPKIT2	On-line Module/CUP Board Kit (Passive) (FCA), Mounting Enabler Kit (498K03190), On-Line Gateway License (WDC) • Available only for DP-CNTL6, DP-CNTL7. • Requires X86 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software.	\$10,726	\$701	\$10,025				
X86QIC	SCSI QIC Tape Drive and SCSI Host Adapter (WLF, NC4) • Requires X86 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software.	\$3,258	\$3,258	\$0				
	• Requires LCDSKIT for DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher software.							
TAPE-CL	Tape Client Enablement for off-line printer (UVC) • Requires DP2KLPS, LPSPDUAL, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSW1 and at least one tape drive (PP8, LD1, LD5 or NDN).	\$2,606	\$251	\$2,355				
SBQIC	SCSI QIC Tape Drive (WLF) • Requires Sun Blade™ 2500 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software.	\$2,505	\$2,505	\$0				
WLF	• QIC Tape Drive Available for DP-CNTL6 & DP-CNTL7 configurations.	\$2,166	\$0	\$2,166				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Requires X86 Controller with DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software.							
WLG	12-24 Gb, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
	WLG requires SCSI Host Adapter (NC4) for the SB 1000/2000/2500.							
	Requires LCDSKIT for the X86 with DocuSP 50.xx.xx or higher.							
	This option is only valid with an NPS, IPS, or INPS extension.							
NC4	PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit	\$755	\$0	\$755				
	Only one host adapter kit is required to connect multiple peripheral devices.							
	For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (DP2KONL, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.							
	Not available for X86 Controller.							
LD2	SCSI Kit	\$977	\$0	\$977				
	A SCSI Kit (LD2) and corresponding cables (SCSI-5, SCSI-10, or SCSI-20) are required when purchasing the 9 Track Tape Drive (LD1) and/or the 18/36 Track Tape Drive (LD5) and/or 36 Track Tape Drive (NDN).							
	For SB1000/2000/2500 only: The PCI options (DP2KONL, KGT, NC4, and LD2) can be installed in only one available PCI slot. If two PCI options are required, the purchase of the LRV option will increase the available PCI option slots to a maximum of two. LRV is not required or available for SB2500.							
	Not available for X86 Controller.							
DSK-OVRRT	Disk Overwrite Feature License (RDU), Software and Documentation Kit (301K12442)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	Must be running DocuSP 3.8 software or higher for Sun Blade™ Controllers or DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for X86 Controllers.							
	DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx							
MPC	SCSI Converter, SE/DIFF	\$751	\$0	\$751				
	Requires X86 Controller.							
	An MPC and CABLEKIT are required when connecting the 9 TTD (LD1) and/or the 18/36 TTD (LD5) and/or 36 TTD (NDN) to an X86 Controller.							
	Not available for Sun Blade™ Controllers.							
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher for Sun Blade™ Controllers or DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for X86 Controllers.							
SCSI-20	SCSI Cable Kit, 20 meter (98K81440)	\$370	\$10	\$360				
	Not available for X86 Controller.							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCSI-10	SCSI Cable Kit, 10 meter (98K81430)	\$281	\$10	\$271				
	Not available for X86 Controller.							
SCSI-5	SCSI Cable Kit, 5 meter (98K81420)	\$230	\$10	\$220				
	Not available for X86 Controller.							
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620). Needed when using any of the optional tape drives (36 track, 4mm, or QIC) or hard drive (36GB hard drive).	\$350	\$0	\$350				
	2 Meter cable, required for connections of existing 36 track tape drive to X86 controller.							
	Required with WLG (4 mm Tape Drive) for connection to the first SE SCSI port on NC4 (Dual SE SCSI Card) card in DFE.							
LCDSKIT	SCSI Connectivity Option Kit / LCDS Conversions (498K13200)	N/C						
498K15880	External Floppy Drive Kit							
	Available only for DP-CNTL7.							
IPDSSW3	DocuPrint EPS IPDS Enablement, IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (YHP & 301K16832)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	Requires DocuSP 42.05.xx or higher software for SunBlade Controller.							
	Requires DocuSP 50.xx or higher for X86 Controller.							
	DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx							
	Requires IPS Enablement (DP2KIPS or IPSXEPS pre 1/1/03), or IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPS pre 4/15/05) or DP2KINPSA post 4/15/05.							
	Requires LCDS Decomposer (DP2KLPS, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSWNC).							
	LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information.							
	DSK-OVRRT is not available with IPDSX86NC or IPDSX86SW on DocuSP Software 50.xx	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	Available for Micr Printers only.							
	Requires IPS Enablement (DP2KIPS or IPSXEPS pre 1/1/03), or IPS/NPS Enablement (DP2KINPS pre 4/15/05) or DP2KINPSA post 4/15/05.							
	Requires LCDS Decomposer (DP2KLPS, LCDSSW-NC, or LCDSSWNC).							
	LCDS Decomposer does not include FSL editor/compiler. See Field Notification memo dated 10/1/2001 for further information.	\$5,378	\$160	\$5,218				
	The Peripheral Cabinet Conversion Kit (PP8) is only available for existing LPS DP180, DP96, 4635, and 4135 solutions which have the Peripheral Cabinet (PERCAB / PERCAB1).							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	The LPS Peripheral Cabinets (PERCAB / PERCAB1) are NOT available/valid for the DP2K / EPS Solutions and must be converted by utilizing the Peripheral Cabinet Conversation Kit (PP8).							
	Not available for X86 Controller.							
<b>DocuPrint InLine Edge Stapler</b>								
INL-STPLR	DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet	\$31,146	\$3,077	\$28,069				
<b>Core Elements: (version 00)</b>								
InLine Stapler 75 (PYG), InLine Stapler Ship Kit (498K05981)								
	Requires Programmable Bypass Transport: D5L for DP2K 155 & 180 families, or H8V for DP2K 100, 115, & 135 families.							
	Requires DocuSP 3.61.08 or higher and if combined with IPS / NPS software must have 8.0 version or higher. The SCST software level must be 2.02.							
	Requires job set recovery. For any DP2K orders where LPS is the datastream, job set recovery must be ordered through X SIS.							
<b>HighLight Color Price List</b>								
<b>Equipment Sale and Systems Services</b>								
<b>HighLight Color: Equipment Sale</b>								
Market Code/	Purchase Price							
Product Code	Description							
<b>HighLight Color</b>								
<b>HighLight Color Publisher 180 PPM</b>								
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180, Standard Configurations</b>								
	IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:							
- HLC Publisher 180 Printer Module								
- HLC SW2 Operating System Software								
- HLCINT2 Interposer								
- HLCBYPAS or HLCFIN output devices								
- One Color Material Starter Kit (see below)								
- Print Quality Maintenance Cart or CCU Cart (see below)								
- HLCCTLP DocuSP Controller								
- HLC180PM Printer Speed Enabler								
	Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).							
HLC P180	DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 Base System	\$314,272	\$66,914	\$247,358				
<b>Core Elements (version 00):</b>								
	Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (EAK), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 180 Product ID Kit (498K08790), Sample Tray Kit (497K02630)							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
HLCINT2	2 Tray Interposer (6PC)	\$21,052	\$3,859	\$17,193				
ANV	Stapler Fin, Punch, Inserter	\$6,566	\$1,604	\$4,962				
CFCNTRLC	CF Docusp X86 Cntl	\$62,153	\$22,054	\$40,099				
CF495DUP	CF495 Printer	\$400,985	\$130,320	\$270,665				
CTB	Expansion Kit	\$902	\$0	\$902				
CAH	256MB Memory Opt	\$711	\$161	\$550				
CAR	Integrated Fin	\$994	\$143	\$851				
DT155-180	Speed Up 155-180Ppm	\$50,123	\$0	\$50,123				
ADDYELLOW	Yellow Starter Kit	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Required Accessories (choose 1 Finisher)</b>								
HLCBYPAS	Binder, Finisher/ByPass Transport (2VF)	\$32,981	\$1,904	\$31,077				
HLCFIN	Binder, Finisher (0VF)	\$23,558	\$1,504	\$22,054				
<b>HighLight Color 180 PPM &amp; 155 PPM</b>								
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155 Standard Configurations</b>								
IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:								
- HLC180, or HLC155 Printer Module								
- HLCSW2 Operating System Software								
- One Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Software (see below)								
- One Color Material Starter Kit (see below)								
- Print Quality Maintenance Cart or CCU Cart (see below)								
- HLCCTL7 DocuSP Controller								
- HLC180PM or HLC155PM Printer Speed Enabler								
Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).								
HLC180	<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180 Base System</b>	\$314,272	\$66,915	\$247,357				
<b>Core Elements (version 00):</b>								
	Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (VEN), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 180 Product ID Kit (498K08790), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620)							
HLCSW2	<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 &amp; 155 DocuSP Software and Document Ship Kit (301K20510), and Operating Systems License (WLN)</b>	\$60,148	\$0	\$60,148				
HLC155	<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Base System</b>	\$259,989	\$75,536	\$184,453				
<b>Core Elements (version 00):</b>								
	Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (VEL), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 155 Product ID Kit (498K08800), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620)							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
HLC5W2	DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 & 155 DocuSP Software and Document Ship Kit (301K20510), and Operating Systems License (WLN)	\$60,148	\$0	\$60,148				
<b>HighLight Color 128 PPM</b>								
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Standard Configurations</b>								
IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following components:								
- HLC128 Printer Module								
- HLC5W1 Operating System Software								
- One Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Software (see below)								
- One Color Material Starter Kit (see below)								
- Print Quality Maintenance Cart or CCU Cart (see below)								
- HLCCTL7 DocuSP Controller								
- HLC128PM Printer Speed Enabler								
Purchase prices do not include the price of the required option(s).								
HLC128	<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Base System</b>	\$183,801	\$52,228	\$131,573				
<b>Core Elements (version 00):</b>								
	Printer Image Output Terminal (PYW), HighLight Color Electric Module (VDC), Server License (VEK), Dual Power Cord Kit (98K72690), DocuTech 128 Product ID Kit (498K08810), Sample Tray Kit (497K02620)							
HLC5W1	DocuTech HighLight Color 128 DocuSP Software and Document Ship Kit (301K18220), and Operating Systems License (WLN)	\$45,110	\$0	\$45,110				
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Required Accessories</b>								
<b>HighLight Color Feeder/Stacker and Data Stream Required Accessories (must select 1 of 3)</b>								
FDSTIPDS	Feeder / Stacker and IPDS Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), IPDS Software and Documentation Kit (301K15664), IPDS Software License (YHP)	\$60,148	\$8,020	\$52,128				
FDSTLCDS	Feeder / Stacker and LCDS Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV), LCDS Font and Documentation Kit (301K11443), LCDS Software License (NCU)	\$60,148	\$8,020	\$52,128				
FDSTPS	Feeder / Stacker and PostScript Enablement: Inverter Feeder Stacker Output Module (1VW), Feeder Stacker Output Module (9VV)	\$40,099	\$8,020	\$32,079				
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 Required Accessories</b>								
<b>(1) HighLight Color Materials Starter Kit Selections Required Accessories (must select 1 of the following)</b>								
HLCRED1	Red Materials Starter Kit (498K09380), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						
HLCBLUE1	Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K09400), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						
HLCGREEN1	Green Materials Starter Kit (498K08860), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
HLCROYAL	Royal Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K12160), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						
HLCCARD	Cardinal Materials Starter Kit (498K13660), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						
HLCCYAN	Cyan Materials Starter Kit (498K14150), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						
HLCMAG	Magenta Materials Starter Kit (498K15340), Customer Changeable Unit Developer Kit (VNU)	N/C						
<b>(2) HighLight Color Carts Required Accessories (must select 1 of 2)</b>								
	· If ordering single HighLight Color Material Starter Kit, Maintenance Cart should be selected.							
	· If ordering multiple HighLight Color Material Starter Kits, CCU Cart should be selected.							
	· When ordering multiple HighLight Color Material Starter Kits, additional CCU Carts (RTH, see below) are required.							
	· If additional HighLight Color Martial Starter Kits are ordered, Customer is required to purchase: a) if Customer has MAINTCART, two (or more) Carts (RTH), one Cart for the base color, the incremental Cart(s) for the additional color(s); b) if Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) for each additional color.							
CCUCART	Customer Changeable Unit Cart (RTH)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
MAINTCART	Print Quality Maintenance Cart (497K02350)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 and DocuTech HLCR Publisher 180 Additional Color Kits Optional Accessories</b>								
	· When ordering multiple HighLight Color Kits, additional CCU Carts (RTH, see below) are required.							
	· A) If Customer has MAINTCART, two (or more) Carts (RTH) are required, one Cart for the base color, the incremental Cart(s) for the additional color(s); B) If Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) is required for each additional color.							
ADDRED	Additional HighLight Color kit: Red Materials Starter Kit (498K09380), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
ADDBLUE	Additional HighLight Color kit: Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K09400), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
ADDGREEN	Additional HighLight Color kit: Green Materials Starter Kit (498K08860), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
ADDROYAL	Additional HighLight Color kit: Royal Blue Materials Starter Kit (498K12160), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
ADDCARD	Additional HighLight Color kit: Cardinal Materials Starter Kit (498K13660), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
ADDCYAN	Additional HighLight Color kit: Cyan Materials Starter Kit (498K14150), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
ADDMAG	Additional HighLight Color kit: Magenta Materials Starter Kit (498K15340), CCU Developer Kit (VNU)	\$5,012	\$0	\$5,012				
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 and DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher 180 Optional Accessories</b>								
3VW	Middle Module Feeder/Stacker	\$23,512	\$0	\$23,512				
	· Maximum of two Middle Module Feeder/Stackers (3VW) without Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)							
	· Maximum of one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW) with Programmable Bypass Transport (D5L)							
	· Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180) configurations.							
IPDSSW1	IPDS Software License (YHP), and Documentation Kit (301K15664), addition to existing PostScript system	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	· Only needed for existing Configurations which have Feeder / Stacker with Postscript enablement (FDSTPS) or Feeder / Stacker with LCDS enablement (FDSTLCDS) and wish to add IPDS enablement.							
	· Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180) configurations.							
LCDSSW1	LCDS Software License (NCU), and Documentation Kit (301K11443), addition to existing PostScript system	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
	· Only needed for existing Configurations which have Feeder / Stacker with Postscript enablement (FDSTPS) or Feeder / Stacker with IPDS enablement (FDSTIPDS) and wish to add LCDS enablement.							
	· Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180) configurations.							
D5L	Programmable Bypass Transport	\$13,533	\$0	\$13,533				
	· Requires a system with no more than one Middle Module Feeder/Stacker (3VW)							
	· Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180) configurations.							
DTSTACK	DocuTech High Capacity Stacker (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
	· Requires HLCBYPAS for HLCP180 configurations.							
DTSTACK2	2ND High Capacity Stacker (P0F), Nationalization Kit (650K07131)	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
	· Requires HLCBYPAS for HLCP180 configurations.							
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				
	· One license per print engine.							
	· Requires DocuSP 3.1 or higher.							
P4T	7 x 10 Enhanced Feeding Processor	\$4,656	\$0	\$4,656				
	· Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180) configurations.							
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
TAPE-CL	Tape Client Enablement for off-line printer (UVC)	\$2,606	\$251	\$2,355				
	· Requires FDSTIPDS, FDSTLCDS or FDSTPS and LCDSSW1 and at least one tape drive (NDN).							
	· Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLCP180) configurations.							
RTH	Customer Changeable Unit (CCU) Cart	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	If additional HighLight Color Martial Starter Kits are ordered, Customer is required to purchase: a) if Customer has MAINTCART, two Carts (RTH), one Cart for the base color, the second Cart for the additional color; b) if Customer has CCUCART, one Cart (RTH) for the additional color.							
INIKIT	Gated Page Sync INI Improvement Kit (498K13680)	N/C						
	Not available for DT HLC Publisher (HLC180) configurations.							
98K06472	IOT Heat Vent Kit	N/C						
498K15460	High Altitude Kit	N/C						
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color 180, 155, 128 Upgrade Accessories</b>								
128-180UP	DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (VEN), Product ID kit (498K08790)	\$150,369	\$20,049	\$130,320				
128-155UP	DocuTech HighLight Color 128 Upgrade to 155 Base Systems, 155 PPM License (VEL), Product ID kit (498K08800)	\$75,184	\$15,036	\$60,148				
155-180UP	DocuTech HighLight Color 155 Upgrade to 180 Base Systems, 180 PPM License (VEN), Product ID kit (498K08790)	\$70,172	\$10,024	\$60,148				
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Publisher Controller Standard Configuration</b>								
	IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following mainframes:							
- DT HLC Publisher Printer and Required Accessories (see above) AND								
- HLCCTLP DocuSP Controller with								
- Printer Speed Enabler to match Printer Speed								
HLCCTLP	DocuSP Controller	\$42,103	\$7,518	\$34,585				
<b>Core Elements: (version 00)</b>								
	Sun™ W1100z, single 2.2 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 80 Gb SATA2 Drive, AOpen Combo CD-RW / DVDROM Drive, XRX-100 Graphics Card, three PDCIMUB Boards, Network Interface Cards, Pigtail Cable Assembly, Keyboard, Mouse and Pad (CAA), Controller Stand (BPM), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), and 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (quantity 2) (498K02480), Cable Clamp Kit (498K11500), Publisher Product ID Label Kit (096P13500)							
	Requires DocuSP 51.xx.xx or higher.							
CUPKIT2	On-Line Module/CUP Board Kit (Passive) –	\$10,726	\$701	\$10,025				
SCSI-5	HLCCTLP, HLCCTLPC	\$230	\$10	\$220				
SCSI-10	HLCCTLP, HLCCTLPC	\$281	\$10	\$271				
SCSI-20	HLCCTLP, HLCCTLPC	\$370	\$10	\$360				
<b>Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed</b>								
HLC180PM	Printer Speed Enabler for HLC180 (96P11690)	N/C						
<b>DocuTech HighLight Color Controller Standard Configuration</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	IMPORTANT: Working configuration requires the following mainframes:				1-3	1-6		
-	DT HLC Printer and Required Accessories (see above) AND							
-	HLCCTL7 DocuSP Controller with							
-	Printer Speed Enabler to match Printer Speed							
HLCCTL7	DocuSP Controller	\$42,103	\$7,519	\$34,584				
<b>Core Elements: (version 00)</b>								
	Sun™ W1100z, single 2.2 Ghz processor w/ 2 Gb Memory, 80 Gb SATA2 Drive, AOpen Combo CD-RW / DVDROM Drive, XRX-100 Graphics Card, three PDCIMUB Boards, Network Interface Cards, Pigtail Cable Assembly, Keyboard, Mouse and Pad (CAA), Controller Stand (BPM), 17" Color Flat Panel Monitor (AAR), Power Strip Kit (98K73120), and 6 Meter IOT Cable Kit (quantity 2) (498K02480), Cable Clamp Kit (498K11500), Product ID Label Kit (096P13389)							
	Requires DocuSP 51.xx.xx or higher.							
<b>Printer Speed Enablers, Must Select the one which matches Printer Speed</b>								
HLC180PM	Printer Speed Enabler for HLC180 (96P11690)	N/C						
HLC155PM	Printer Speed Enabler for HLC155 (96P11689)	N/C						
HLC128PM	Printer Speed Enabler for HLC128 (96P11688)	N/C						
<b>Controller Optional Accessories and Kits</b>								
	Optional Accessories available for both Sun™ W1100Z and Sun Blade™ Controllers unless otherwise stated.							
	Not available for Sun™ W1100Z Controller (HLC-CTL6, HLCCTL6, HLCCTL7, HLCCLTLP).							
	Available only for HLC-CTL6, HLCCTL6, HLCCTL7.							
WLF	QIC Tape Drive	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	Not available for HLCCTL7 configurations.							
WLG	12-24 Gb, 4 mm Cartridge Tape Drive	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
DSK-OVRRT	Disk Overwrite Feature License (RDU), Software and Documentation Kit (301K12441)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	Must be running DocuSP 4.1 software or higher.							
MPC	SCSI Converter, SE/DIFF	\$751	\$0	\$751				
	Not available for HLCCTL7 configurations.							
SCSICARD	Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630)	\$551	\$0	\$551				
	Required for use with external SCSI devices, like WLG (12-24 Gb, 4mm Cartridge Tape Drive).							
	Available only for HLCCTL7 configurations.							
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Must be running DocuSP 3.6 software or higher.							
SCSI-20	SCSI Cable Kit, 20 meter (98K81440)	\$370	\$10	\$360				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Not available for HLCCTLP configurations.				1-3	1-6		
SCSI-10	SCSI Cable Kit, 10 meter (98K81430)	\$281	\$10	\$271				
	Not available for HLCCTLP configurations.							
SCSI-5	SCSI Cable Kit, 5 meter (98K81420)	\$230	\$10	\$220				
	Not available for HLCCTLP configurations.							
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620). Needed when using any of the optional tape drives (36 track, 4mm, or QIC) or hard drive (36GB hard drive).	\$350	\$0	\$350				
	2 Meter cable required with MPC and NDN and one of SCSI-5, SCSI-10, or SCSI-20 for connection to the first SE SCSI port on X2222A card in HighLight Color Controller.							
	Required with H8Y and R3P to connect to the second SE SCSI port on X2222A card in HighLight Color Controller.							
FLDRIVE	External USB Floppy Drive Kit (498K09010)	\$100	\$0	\$100				
	Includes external USB Floppy Drive, cable and instructions.							
LCDSKIT	SCSI Connectivity Option Kit / LCDS Conversions (498K13200)	N/C						
	Available only for HLC-CTL6, HLCCTL6, HLCCTL7.							
<b>DocuPrint InLine Edge Stapler</b>								
INL-STPLR	DocuPrint InLine Stapler, 75 sheet	\$31,146	\$3,077	\$28,069				
<b>Core Elements: (version 00)</b>								
InLine Stapler 75 (PYG), InLine Stapler Ship Kit (498K05981)								
	Requires Programmable Bypass Transport: D5L for DT HLC 128, 155, & 180 families.							
	Requires DocuSP 42.xx or higher. The SCST software level must be 2.02.							
<b>SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration</b>								
	SQFBM is compatible with the following Publishers: HLCP180.							
	When SQFBM is used with a HLCP180 the following MUST be provided: HLCBYPAS							
	6 Stapler cartridges are shipped with SQFBM, plus two full cartridges (one in each stapler).							
SQFBM	SquareFold Booklet Maker Standard Configuration	\$49,367	\$2,519	\$46,848				12/01/06
	Folder/Trimmer (H8E), Collator/Stapler (H9E), SquareFold Module (NKW), Nationalization Kit - US (650K11520)							
<b>Distributed Publishing and Printing Family of Products</b>								
<b>4110 Enterprise Printing System / 4590 Enterprise Printing Systems</b>								
	<b>IMPORTANT:</b> Requires an EPSCNTRL mainframe Controller.							
	Orders displayed on this price list are processed in SPA.							
4110EPS	4110 Enterprise Printing System	\$49,471	\$23,207	\$26,264				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	Xerox 4110 Enterprise Printing System (AKG), User Interface (ANU), Right Side UI Mounting Kit (498K10691), Bypass Tray (498K10741) and Nationalization Kit (650K26940)							
	Xerox 4590 Enterprise Printing System (AKF), User Interface (ANU), Right Side UI Mounting Kit (498K10691), Bypass Tray (498K10741), and Nationalization Kit (650K26940)							
<b>4110EPS / 4590EPS Required Accessories</b>								
	<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>							
EPSW	4590/ 4110 EPS Operating System Software and Customer Documentation Kit (650K26931) and Operating System Software License (BRL)	\$6,516	\$0	\$6,516				
	<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>							
ANV	4110/4590 Staple Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (ANV)	\$6,566	\$1,604	\$4,962				
ANX	4110/4590 Booklet Finisher with 2/3 Hole Punch and Post-process Inserter (ANX)	\$11,829	\$2,908	\$8,921				
	<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following:</b>							
4110BYPAS	Bypass Chute (497K02520)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
4110HCF1	High Capacity Feeder (ACH) with Wing Table (498K10700)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	<b>4110EPS / 4590EPS Optional Accessories</b>							
APA	Z-Fold / C-Fold Unit for 4110/4590 EPS Finishers	\$5,700	\$1,604	\$4,100				
VIGROUPA	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR)	\$5,012	\$2,507	\$2,505				
	· Each license is priced individually.							
	· Requires DocuSP 5.0 or higher.							
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
SECUREKIT	Data Security Kit (498K11490)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
498K10840	Mobility Plate	N/C						
<b>EPSCNTRL</b>	<b>4110EPS / 4590EPS FreeFlow™ DocuSP Sun Ultra 20 x86 Controller</b>	<b>\$11,428</b>	<b>\$3,007</b>	<b>\$8,421</b>				
	1 GB of Memory and 80 GB Hard Drive which includes 15 inch LCD Monitor (AYM) and Power Strip (098K73120)							
	<b>EPSCNTRL (FreeFlow™ DocuSP Sun Ultra 20 x86 Controller) Required Accessories</b>							
	<b>Required Accessory – You MUST choose ONE of the following</b>							
	· Must select the one, which matches the printer.							
4110NABL	4110 Controller Licensing Enablement with Label (96P12254)	N/C						
4590ENABL	4590 Controller Licensing Enablement with Label (96P12255)	N/C						
	<b>EPSCNTRL (FreeFlow™ DocuSP Sun Ultra 20 x86 Controller) Optional Accessories</b>							
IPDSW	IPDS Software License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K17660)	\$9,523	\$2,005	\$7,518				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
	Available for EPSCNTRL.				1-3	1-6		
LCSSW	LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Document Kit (301K11443)	\$9,523	\$2,005	\$7,518				
	Available for EPSCNTRL.							
DSK-OVRRT	Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk OverWrite Software & Documentation Kit (301K12442)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
	Available for EPSCNTRL.							
	Requires DocuSP Software 5.0 or higher.							
SCSICARD	Dual Ultra320 SE/LVD SCSI Card Kit (498K14630)	\$551	\$0	\$551				
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP)	\$500	\$0	\$500				
	Available for EPSCNTRL.							
	Requires DocuSP Software 5.0 or higher.							
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI / HD-68 SCSI Cable Option Kit (498K14620)	\$350	\$0	\$350				
EPSTAND	Controller Stand for EPSCNTRL x86 Controller (BAY)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
	Available for EPSCNTRL.							
<b>Wide Format Price List</b>								
3030	3030 Engineering Copier Processor (1HE) and Enablement Kit (673K80642)	\$11,829	\$6,739	\$5,090				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
30G	Data Shuttle	\$745	\$0	\$745				
3030STK	Document Stacker (98K19570)	\$225	\$56	\$169				
3040	3040 Engineering Copier (EH1)	\$13,528	\$7,200	\$6,364				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
3050STK	Document Stacker (98K19570)	\$230	\$0	\$230				
<b>6204 Printers/Copiers/Servers</b>								
6204BPS	6204, Wide Format Embedded Controller (BTB) 1Gb Upgrade Kit (498K13411). NOTE: 6204BPS only supports the 6204CP Printer.	\$3,413	\$781	\$2,632				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
6204PS	6204 Post Script Feature Key (W54)	\$1,102	\$275	\$827				
6204STN	6402 Scan To Net Feature Key (W00)	\$1,302	\$325	\$977				
6204CP	6204, Wide Format Copier/Printer, 1 Roll (version 02) (WDF), English Nationalization Kit (650S39500), Print Tray Kit (498K13241), 1 Gb Memory Kit (498K13411)	\$12,994	\$2,825	\$10,169				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
6204DRWR	6204 Second Roll Drawer Upgrade (W56)	\$1,302	\$325	\$977				
62045D	62045Dspeed Upgrade (W60)	\$1,503	\$376	\$1,127				
6204STRAY	6204 Scanner Catch Tray (498K13250)	\$300	\$75	\$225				
6204P	6204, Wide Format Printer, 1 Roll (version 02) (WDK), English Nationalization Kit (650S39500), Print Tray Kit (498K13241), 1 Gb Memory Kit (498K13411)	\$9,263	\$2,020	\$7,243				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
6204DRWR	6204 Second Roll Drawer Upgrade (W56)	\$1,302	\$325	\$977				
62045D	62045Dspeed Upgrade (W60)	\$1,503	\$376	\$1,127				
<b>Synergix Print System 510dp and Options</b>								
Customers are required to have 220V Power to run 10D's at rated speed.								
SYPS5101	Synergix Print System 510dp - 1	\$13,332	\$3,198	\$10,134				
	Drawer (MDH/G), SPS 510DP Nat Kit (650S38300)							
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
CNTRLMNTA	WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32490)	\$94	\$0	\$94				
BYPASSKIT	510dp Manual Sheet Bypass Shelf Kit (WUN) (7 <sup>th</sup> gen. Color)	\$350	\$87	\$263				
BYPASSKIT1	510dp Manual Sheet Bypass Shelf Kit (BPE) (7 <sup>th</sup> gen. Color)	\$264	\$0	\$264				
2DRWRBLUE	2 <sup>ND</sup> DRAWER (BLUE) Upgrade for 510 Synergix Print System: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Drawer Feature Kit (MHP), Drawer (497K01751)	\$2,631	\$0	\$2,631				
3DRWRBLUE	3rd DRAWER (BLUE) Upgrade for 510 Synergix Print System: 3rd Drawer Feature Kit (NNE), Drawer (497K01751)	\$2,631	\$0	\$2,631				
SYDRAWER2	Synergix Print System Drawer2 Upgrade Kit, 2 <sup>nd</sup> . Drawer Feature Key Kit (MHP), Drawer Hardware Kit (497K02320)	\$2,631	\$1,257	\$1,374				
SYDRAWER3	Synergix Print System Drawer3 Upgrade Kit, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Drawer Feature Key Kit (NNE), Drawer Hardware Kit (497K02320)	\$2,631	\$1,257	\$1,374				
SY5TO7D	Synergix Print System 5 to 7 D/A1/min speed key (MHT)	\$1,127	\$0	\$1,127				
SY5TO10D	Synergix Print System 5 to 10 D/A1/min Speed Key (MHV), 220V Power Cord (675K10380)	\$2,343	\$0	\$2,343				
SY7TO10	Synergix Print System 7 to 10 D/A1 / min Speed Key, 10D Speed Feature Key Kit (MHU), 220V Power Cord (675K10380)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
SY510STKR	High Capacity Stacker 1000 (NCD)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
510STKR	High Capacity Stacker 1000 (GVD)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
CVG	Universal Second Bin. Increases folded print capacity by 100 E/Ao prints	\$1,127	\$0	\$1,127				
<b>6030 &amp; 6050 Printers/ Copiers</b>								
6030WFP	6030 6D, 2 Roll, Wide Format Printer (TTW), Nationalization Kit (650S37120)	\$22,104	\$7,178	\$14,926				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
60XXTRAY	Printer Catch Tray (498K08090)	\$375	\$0	\$375				
60XXHCS	High Capacity Stacker (UHE)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
60XXGFI	Printer GFI Interface (UEV)	\$75	\$0	\$75				
NOTRAY	No Tray Option (497K02250)							
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
CNTRLMNTB	WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480)	\$94	\$0	\$94				
60XXPMSI	Printer MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07630)	\$1,728	\$796	\$932				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
60XXPM256	Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
60XXPM512	Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
<b>6030WFCP</b>	<b>6030 6D, 2 Roll, Wide Format Copier</b>	<b>\$33,401</b>	<b>\$13,609</b>	<b>\$19,792</b>				
	& Printer (TTY), Nationalization Kit							
	(650S37140), Scanner Catch Tray							
	(498K07980)							
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
60XXTRAY	Printer Catch Tray (498K08090)	\$375	\$0	\$375				
60XXHCS	High Capacity Stacker (UHE)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
60XXGFI	Printer GFI Interface (UEV)	\$75	\$0	\$75				
NOTRAY	No Tray Option (497K02250)							
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
CNTRLMNTB	WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480)	\$94	\$0	\$94				
60XXPM256	Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
60XXPM512	Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680)	\$451	\$0	\$451				
60XXCPMSI	Copier MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07640)	\$1,728	\$0	\$1,728				
60XXSTN	MF Scan-to-file Board (TUF)	\$525	\$0	\$525				
60XXSM256	Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
SCANMEM2	Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
SCANMEM3	Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
60XXBPSPS	60XX Postscript (Basic Print Server) Feature Key Kit (ARL)	\$1,950	\$447	\$1,503				
<b>6050WFCP</b>	<b>6050 9D, 4 Roll, Wide Format Copier</b>	<b>\$39,297</b>	<b>\$9,223</b>	<b>\$30,074</b>				
	& Printer (TUD), Nationalization Kit							
	(650S37141), Scanner Catch Tray							
	(498K07980), Speed Upgrade Kit							
	(498K08560)							
<b>6050A2</b>	<b>6050, 2 Roll, Wide Format Printer</b>	<b>\$18,527</b>	<b>\$4,242</b>	<b>\$14,285</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>330</b>		
	(GAP), Nationalization Kit (650S41510) Requires: WFCNTRL2 & 6050AKIT							
<b>6050A4</b>	<b>6050, 4 Roll, Wide Format Printer (GAH), Nationalization Kit (650S41510) Requires: WFCNTRL2 &amp; 6050AKIT</b>	<b>\$21,452</b>	<b>\$4,911</b>	<b>\$16,541</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>330</b>		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
60XXTRAY	Printer Catch Tray (498K08090)	\$375	\$0	\$375				
60XXHCS	High Capacity Stacker (UHE)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
60XXGFI	Printer GFI Interface (UEV)	\$75	\$0	\$75				
NOTRAY	No Tray Option (497K02250)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
CNTRLMNTB	WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480)	\$94	\$0	\$94				
60XXPM256	Printer Memory 256MB (498k07670)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
60XXPM512	Printer Memory 512MB (498k07680)	\$451	\$0	\$451				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
60XXCPMSI	Copier MultiSheet Inserter (TUE, 498K07640)	\$1,728	\$0	\$1,728				
60XXSTN	MF Scan-to-file Board (TUF)	\$525	\$0	\$525				
60XXSM256	Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
SCANMEM2	Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
SCANMEM3	Scanner Memory 256MB (498K07650)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
60XXBPSPS	60XX Postscript (Basic Print Server) Feature Key Kit (ARL)	\$1,950	\$447	\$1,503				
<b>SYNERGIX PRINT SYSTEM 721p AND OPTIONS</b>								
721PT3	Synergix Print System 721 printer	\$46,806	\$14,316	\$32,490	\$360	\$740		
	(BNB), Nationalization Kit (650K22011)							
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
721HCS2	High Capacity Stacker (RFV), High Capacity Stacker Install Kit (675K11180)	\$1,503	\$0	\$1,503				
721CT	721 Catch Tray (498K06730)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
CNTRLMNTB	WF Controller Mounting Kit (675K32480)	\$94	\$0	\$94				
<b>8160CLR Color Printers</b>								
8160CLR	8160 Wide Format Color Printers	\$17,036	\$4,259	\$12,777				
	(VEU), Includes: 60" Printer, Power Cords, International Quickstart Guides, CD with User Doc, Software Drivers, 60" Media Feed Spindle, 60" Media Take-Up Spindle and 3" Core Media Adaptor. 8160 WFC Stand (498N00411), Setup Roll Media (23R02172).							
<b>Optional Accessories – Must Choose Only One of the following</b>								
DYEKIT	Starter Dye Ink Kit and 16" roll of Photo Glossy media (673N00038)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PIGMNTKIT	Starter Pigment Ink Kit with 16" roll of Photo Glossy Media (673N00039)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any of the following</b>								
HGF	Xrite Spectrodensitometer (HGF)	\$2,957	\$739	\$2,218				
<b>8142CLR Color Printers</b>								
8142CLR	8142 Wide Format Color Printers	\$12,024	\$3,006	\$9,018				
	(VET), Includes: 42" Printer, Power Cords, International Quickstart Guides, CD with User Doc, Software Drivers, 42" Media Feed Spindle, 42" Media Take-Up Spindle and 3" Core Media Adaptor. 8142 WFC Stand (498N00412) Setup Roll Media (23R02172).							
<b>Optional Accessories – Must Choose Only One of the following</b>								
DYEKIT	Starter Dye Ink Kit and 16" roll of Photo Glossy media (673N00038)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PIGMNTKIT	Starter Pigment Ink Kit with 16" roll of Photo Glossy Media (673N00039)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any of the following</b>								
HGF	Xrite Spectrodensitometer (HGF)	\$2,957	\$739	\$2,218				
<b>RIP Software</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
RIPWORK	<b>Workstation RIP Software (AGG, 301K16580)</b> Includes: Software CD, with User Doc and Hardware License Key. (For use as a single workstation. A maximum of 3 may be ordered per printer)	\$1,379	\$482	\$897				
RIPSERVER	<b>Server RIP Software (AGH, 301K16590)</b> Includes: Software CD, with User Doc and Hardware License Key. (For use as a single server. You can order a maximum of one per printer)	\$3,503	\$876	\$2,627				
RIPSVRPRO	<b>Pro Server RIP Software (AGK, 301K16600)</b> Includes: Software CD, with User Doc and Hardware License Key. (For use as a single server. You can order a maximum of one per printer)	\$4,505	\$1,126	\$3,379				
<b>Universal Scanner</b>								
UNIVSCAN	<b>Universal Scanner (KF8)</b> , UCopier Interface (PPT), Nationalization Kit 650S37170) (Please Note: Nat Kit contains 1 10 foot firewire cable)	\$10,511	\$5,078	\$5,433				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
<b>NOTE: Must choose the NOTRAY option</b>								
SCANSTAND1	Universal Scanner Stand (NY6)	\$604	\$0	\$604				
SCANMOUNT	721 Scanner Mounting Kit (498K06740)	\$377	\$0	\$377				
WFCMCT3	<b>Scanner Compact Catch Tray (BRN)</b>	\$376	\$0	\$376				
FLTSTKR	Wide Format Scanner Flat Stacker Tray (BRM)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
NOTRAY	No Tray Option (497K02250)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>NOTE: Must choose this option if SCANMOUNT is selected</b>								
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
25FWCBL	Optional 25 Foot Fire Wire Cable (498K03940)	\$15	\$0	\$15				
SY4IPS	Synergix Scan System Turbo II-4ips Enablement Key (WL7)	\$2,030	\$0	\$2,030				
WFTURBO3	Turbo 3 Upgrade Kit (LTG) Turbo II key is also required. (Requires SY4IPS)	\$2,180	\$0	\$2,180				
SYCOLOR	Synergix Scan System Color Scan-to-Net Enablement Key (HKC)	\$2,925	\$2,224	\$701				
8825-STN	Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Net Enablement Kit (HKC)	\$1,724	\$696	\$1,028				
<b>Universal ACCXES Controller</b>								
WFCNTRL2	<b>Universal ACCXES Controller (version 01) (YKE-N). Note: (WFCNTRL does not support the 7346 or 7356 scanner. Do not order this controller for systems with these scanners)</b>	\$2,005	\$502	\$1,503				
WFRAS	Acc to WFCNTRL2, WFCNTRL	\$1,463	\$336	\$1,127				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
6204KIT	AccXES Controller Software (V.12.0) for the 6204 Printer (675K53560, 675K53510)	\$2,925	\$971	\$1,954				
721KIT2	AccXES Controller Software (V.11.1) for the 721p Printer (675K32432, 498K03450)	\$1,702	\$0	\$1,702				
60XXKIT2	AccXES Controller Software (V.11.0) for the 6030/50 Printer (675K43010).	\$2,030	\$0	\$2,030				
510KIT2	AccXES Controller Software (V.11.1) for the 510dp, 8825, 8830 & 8850 Wide Format Printers (675K32432, 498K11990)	\$1,702	\$0	\$1,702				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
6050AKIT	AccXES Controller Personality Module (V.12.5) for the 6050A printers (675K64030, 498K14440, 675K69110)	\$2,194	\$502	\$1,692				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
IMGOW	Image Overwrite Feature Key for AccXES (VNY).	\$747	\$0	\$747				
FINISHKIT	Generic Finisher Serial Cable and USB to Serial adapter (675K26850)	\$75	\$0	\$75				
88XX-APS	PS Enablement Kit (U3C)	\$1,876	\$0	\$1,876				
6204APS	PostScript License for 6204 Accxes Systems (BXY)	\$1,073	\$246	\$827				
8825-STN	Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Net Enablement Kit (HKC)	\$1,724	\$696	\$1,028				
SYSTP	Synergix Scan System Scan-to-Print Enablement Kit (NMW)	\$751	\$0	\$751				
8825-ADT	Account Data Tracking (KF9)	\$973	\$0	\$973				
SY50APS	8850 PS Feature Key (KNF)	\$1,876	\$0	\$1,876				
SY510PS	Synergix Print System 510 PostScript Feature Key Kit (MYU)	\$863	\$0	\$863				
SY721PS	Postscript (NMU)	\$1,769	\$0	\$1,769				
60XXPS	PostScript License (UPV)	\$1,165	\$0	\$1,165				
RHDKIT	Accxes Removable Hard Drive Kit Option (675K58980)	\$496	\$120	\$376				
GAY	Additional Accxes Removable Hard Drive. Note: Requires RHDKIT	\$390	\$0	\$390				
WFRAS	Raster Feature Key Kit (BXX) Note: Requires 12.1 software.	\$1,463	\$336	\$1,127				
WFCAD	AccXES Other CAD Feature Key Kit (BYA)	\$94	\$0	\$94				
<b>XESCAN Scanning Solutions</b>								
XESCAN	XESCAN Scanning Solution Synergix Scanner (PKU), Universal Scanner Stand (NY6), Synergix Scan System UI (KGC), Fireboard Lynx 400 Kit (HHG), Nationalization Kit (650S33840)	\$10,511	\$2,466	\$8,045				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
STFSAS	XEScan Scan to File Solution SW v1.5 (TKP)	\$601	\$0	\$601				
CRSAS	XEScan Color Reflection Copy Solution SW v1.5 (TKT) and Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK)	\$5,639	\$0	\$5,639				
PCRSAS	XEScan Color Reflection Copy and Printing Solution SW v1.5 (VGT) and Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK)	\$7,894	\$0	\$7,894				
CPCRSAS	XEScan Color Copy & Printing Including HPGL & PS Solution SW v1.5 (VGU), and Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK)	\$11,653	\$0	\$11,653				
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following</b>								
FLTSTKR	Wide Format Scanner Flat Stacker Tray (BRM)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
NOTRAY	No Tray Option (498K02250)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories – May Choose Any Of The Following</b>								
SASSPD-2	Speed Enhancement Kit for XEScan (LFT)	\$1,880	\$0	\$1,880				
SASCLR	Color Enablement Kit for XEScan (MLK)	\$2,255	\$0	\$2,255				
<b>W5030 Copier &amp; Printers</b>								
*The W5030 Products are pre-configured in the VALO (Value Added Logistics Operation) Factory and are Carrier Installable.								
-For accessory requirements / options / dependencies / exclusions, reference the Optional accessories information below.								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
W5030G	WorkCentre 5030 Copier w/DADF, Stand (FLA), Install Kit Instructions (650K27790)	\$6,084	\$2,396	\$3,688				
W5030HG	WorkCentre 5030 Copier w/DADF/HCF (FLB), Install Kit Instructions (650K27790)	\$6,906	\$2,441	\$4,465				
<b>Required Accessory – You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
35OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$401	\$401	\$0				
35OFCFIN	Office Finisher (NCC)	\$1,058	\$357	\$701				
<b>Optional Accessories - You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
35FI	Foreign Interface (498K04320, 498K07700)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
PWM	256MB EPC Memory Upgrade	\$199	\$0	\$199				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch (498K10270) Available w/ 35OFCFIN only	\$498	\$0	\$498				
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
35ENVKIT	Tray 2 Envelope Kit (498K06280) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
WSTPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler (498K08250) and Shelf (498K05031)	\$195	\$0	\$195				
<b>Upgrade Accessory – Available as Accessory Only on In-Place equipment: CSE Required</b>								
WNTWUPG	Network Controller (498K16230), Upgrade Instructions (604E32710), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), 256MB Memory (PWM), Left-Hand Shelf (498K05031), Image Overwrite Kit (498K15920), Firewire (498K13130), CentreWare Print and Fax Services (301K18770).	\$1,955	\$252	\$1,703				
<b>Following accessories only available on equipment previously upgraded or being upgraded to a Network / Printer, and available as Accessory Only transactions:</b>								
WSCNPK	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$1,298	\$0	\$1,298				
WCSCNFAX1	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831), 1 Line Fax Kit (498K16020) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$2,199	\$0	\$2,199				
WNTWFAX	Internet Fax (498K15900), Server Fax (498K15930), IPA Card (498K04831)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
WSCNTWFAX	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831), Internet Fax (498K15900), Server Fax (498K15930) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$2,095	\$0	\$2,095				
USBKIT	USB Direct Connect (498K02120) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$250	\$0	\$250				
NWACCTNG	Network Accounting Kit (498K15950) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$501	\$0	\$501				
SSND21A	SmartSend 2.1 (BAF & EBM)	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
SSNDPR21A	SmartSend PRO 2.1 (BAF & EBN)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				
SCN2SE25	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl: PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE 7 <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2PRO25	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl: PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7 <i>Requires CSE for install</i>							
W5030PG	WorkCentre 5030 Printer w/DADF, Stand (FLA), Install Kit (650K27790), Left Hand Shelf kit (498K05031), Image Overwrite (498K15920), Firewire (498K07790), CW Print and Fax Service (301K18770), Network Controller (498K16230), 256MB Memory (PWM), Printer Install Kit (GCB)	\$7,438	\$2,948	\$4,490				
W5030PHG	WorkCentre 5030 Printer w/DADF & HCF (FLB), Install Kit (650K27790), Left Hand Shelf kit (498K05031), Image Overwrite (498K15920), Firewire (498K07790), CW Print and Fax Service (301K18770), Network Controller (498K16230), 256MB Memory (PWM), Printer Install Kit (GCB)	\$8,250	\$2,983	\$5,267				
<b>Required Accessory - You MUST Choose One of the Following:</b>								
35OFCFIN	Office Finisher (NCC)	\$1,058	\$357	\$701				
35OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$401	\$401	\$0				
<b>Optional Accessories - You May Choose ONE of the Following:</b>								
WSCNPK	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831)	\$1,298	\$0	\$1,298				
WSCNFAX1	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831), 1 Line Fax Kit (498K16020)	\$2,461	\$857	\$1,604				
WNTWFAX	Internet Fax (498K15900), Server Fax (498K15930), IPA Card (498K04831)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
WSCNTWFAX	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831), Internet Fax (498K15900) and Server Fax (498K15930)	\$2,095	\$0	\$2,095				
<b>Optional Accessories - You May Choose ANY of the Following:</b>								
35ENVKIT	Tray 2 Envelope Kit (498K06280) <i>Requires CSE for install</i>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
35FI	Foreign Interface (498K04320, 498K07700)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
W256MEM	256MB EPC Memory Upgrade	\$199	\$0	\$199				
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch (498K10270) Available w/ 35OFCFIN only	\$498	\$0	\$498				
2HOLE	2-Hole Punch (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
WCONVSTPL	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$195	\$0	\$195				
USBKIT	USB Direct Connect (498K02120)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
NWACCTNG	Network Accounting Kit (498K15950)	\$501	\$0	\$501				
SSND21A	SmartSend 2.1 (BAF & EBM)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SmartSend Pro 2.1 (BAF & EBN)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
SCN2SE25	SE Scan To Desktop SW (301K17680)	\$1,204	\$353	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	PRO Scan To Desktop SW (301K17700)	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
<b>WorkCentre 5050 Copier &amp; Printer</b>								
• WorkCentre 275 is pre-configured in the VALO Factory								
W5050HG	WorkCentre 5050 Copier w/DADF/HCF (FMA), Install Instructions (650K27790)	\$9,028	\$1,545	\$7,483				
<b>Required Accessories - Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
35OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$401	\$401	\$0				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
55OFCFIN	Office Finisher 2000 Sheet Stapler Stacker (NCC)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler & Shelf (498K08250 & 498K05031)	\$286	\$0	\$286				
WCFA1	1 Line Embedded Fax Kit (498K16020)	\$901	\$0	\$901				
PWM	256MB EPC Memory Upgrade	\$199	\$0	\$199				
35ENVKIT	Tray 2 Envelope Insertion Kit (498K06280) <b>CSE Required for installation</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
35FI	Foreign Interface Kit (498K07700) and Vendor Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant SW Kit (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
2HOLE	2 Hole Punch Kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3 Hole Punch Kit (498K10270) <i>Requires 55OFCFIN Finisher</i>	\$498	\$0	\$498				
<b>W5050PHG</b>	<b>WorkCentre 5050 Printer w/DADF/HCF (FMA), Install Instructions (650K27790), Left Hand Shelf Kit (498K05031), Image Overwrite (498K15920), Firewire (498K07790), CW Print and Fax Service (301K18770), Network Controller (498K16230), 256MB Memory (PWM), Printer Install Kit (GCB)</b>	\$10,325	\$1,513	\$8,812				
<b>Required Accessories - Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
35OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$401	\$401	\$0				
55OFCFIN	Office Finisher 2000 Sheet Stapler Stacker (NCC)	\$1,553	\$501	\$1,052				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
WSCNPK	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831)	\$1,298	\$0	\$1,298				
WCFA1	1 Line Embedded Fax Kit (498K16020)	\$901	\$0	\$901				
WCSCNFAX1	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831), 1 Line Fax Kit (498K16020)	\$2,199	\$0	\$2,199				
WNTWFAX	Internet Fax (498K15900), Server Fax (498K15930), IPA Card (498K04831)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
WSCNTWFAX	Scan Kit (498K15940), IPA Card (498K04831), Internet Fax (498K15900), Server Fax (498K15930)	\$2,095	\$0	\$2,095				
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler 50 - sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225				
USBKIT	USB Direct Connect (498K02120)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
W256MEM	256MB EPC Memory Upgrade (PWM)	\$199	\$0	\$199				
35ENVKIT	Tray 2 Envelope Insertion Kit (498K06280) <b>CSE Required for installation</b>	\$199	\$0	\$199				
WSTPLSHLV	Conv Stapler w/Shelf	\$195	\$0	\$195				
WCONVSTPL	Convenience Stapler	\$195	\$0	\$195				
WCSCNFAX1	Scan w/Fax-1 Line	\$2,199	\$0	\$2,199				
35FI	Foreign Interface Kit (498K07700) and Vendor Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175				
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant SW Kit (498K10430)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
2HOLE	2 Hole Punch Kit (498K04161)	\$496	\$0	\$496				
3HOLE	3 Hole Punch Kit (498K10270) <i>Requires 55OFCFIN Finisher</i>	\$498	\$0	\$498				
NWACCTNG	Network Accounting Kit (498K15950)	\$501	\$0	\$501				
SSND21A	SmartSend 2.1 (BAF & EBM)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	SmartSend PRO 2.1 (BAF & EBN)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2SE25	SE Scan To Desktop SW (301K17680)	\$1,204	\$353	\$851				
SCN2PRO25	Pro Scan To Desktop SW (301K17700)	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
35OFCFIN	Office Finisher (NCC)	\$1,058	\$357	\$701				
<b>WC7335PG</b>	WorkCentre 7335 Printer with 520 sheet tray, 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Data Security Kit, Job Accounting Kit, STD Output Tray (FKA), DADF (FGA), Nat Kit (650K27690), Speed Kit/Name Plate (FUB), Scanner Stand (498K15890), Network Drivers Kit (301K19080).	\$12,376	\$3,353	\$9,023				
<b>WC7335PFG</b>								
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
AYG	High Capacity Tandem Tray	\$1,008	\$0	\$1,008				
AYF	3 Tray Feeder	\$806	\$0	\$806				
<b>You May Choose One of the following:</b>								
OFCFINR	Office Finisher (AYK)	\$2,015	\$957	\$1,058				
ADVFINR	Advanced Finisher (FHX)	\$3,017	\$1,355	\$1,662				
PROFINR	Professional Finisher (FHB)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAX1LINE	1 Line FAX, IFAX (498K03020)	\$1,002	\$100	\$902				
FAX3LINE	3 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03050)	\$1,498	\$0	\$1,498				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
USBPRLPT	USB, Parallel Print Kit (497K03160), 497K03140	\$497	\$0	\$497				
	• CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.							
MEDIARDR	Media Reader Kit (497K03120, 498K13530)	\$596	\$0	\$596				
	• CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.							
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
STAPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250, 498K13530)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
SCANKIT	Scanning Enablement Kit (497K03370)	\$1,411	\$0	\$1,411				
SFAXKIT	Server Fax Kit (497K03340)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.							
WTRMARK	Secure Watermark Kit (497K03150)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	• CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.							
PREVIEWKT	Preview Kit (497K03360)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.							
	• CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.							
MBPLTIOT	IOT Mobility Plate (498K04110)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
MBPLTFIN	Finisher Mobility Plate (498K07950)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FIDKIT	Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
CSCN2SE25	SE Scan to PC Desktop-SE edition (301K17680)	\$1,203	\$302	\$901				
	• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.							
CSCN2PRO25	SE Scan to PC Desktop-PRO edition (301K17700)	\$4,226	\$1,058	\$3,168				
	• Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.							
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBM, BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBN, BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
SA-HID125	Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
<b>WorkCentre 7328PG &amp; 7328PFG</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meters are REVERSED from normal Color products: Meter 1: B&amp;W; Meter 2: Color</li> <li>Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only</li> </ul>								
WC7328PG	WorkCentre 7328 Printer with 520 sheet tray, 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Data Security Kit, Job Accounting Kit, STD Output Tray (FKA), DADF (FGA), Nat Kit (650K27690), Speed Kit/Name Plate (FTX), Scanner Stand (498K15890), Network Drivers Kit (301K19080).	\$10,470	\$2,751	\$7,719				
WC7328PFG								
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
AYG	High Capacity Tandem Tray	\$1,008	\$0	\$1,008				
AYF	3 Tray Feeder	\$806	\$0	\$806				
<b>You May Choose One of the following:</b>								
OFCFINR	Office Finisher (AYK)	\$2,015	\$957	\$1,058				
ADVFINR	Advanced Finisher (FHX)	\$3,017	\$1,355	\$1,662				
PROFINR	Professional Finisher (FHB)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAX1LINE	1 Line FAX, IFAX (498K03020)	\$1,002	\$100	\$902				
FAX3LINE	3 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03050)	\$1,498	\$0	\$1,498				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
USBPRLPT	USB, Parallel Print Kit (497K03160), 497K03140)	\$497	\$0	\$497				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
MEDIARDR	Media Reader Kit (497K03120, 498K13530)	\$596	\$0	\$596				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
USBMEDRD	USB Thumb Drive Print Kit (498K16750, 498K17060, 498K13530)	\$301	\$0	\$301				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
STAPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250, 498K13530)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
SCANKIT	Scanning Enablement Kit (497K03370)	\$1,411	\$0	\$1,411				
SFAXKIT	Server Fax Kit (497K03340)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.</li> </ul>							
WTRMARK	Secure Watermark Kit (497K03150)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
PREVIEWKT	Preview Kit (497K03360)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
MBPLTIOT	IOT Mobility Plate (498K04110)	\$0	\$0	\$0				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
MBPLTFIN	Finisher Mobility Plate (498K07950)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FIDKIT	Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBM, BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBN, BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
SA-HID125	Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
<b>WorkCentre 7345PG &amp; 7345PFG</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meters are REVERSED from normal Color products:</li> <li>Meter 1: B&amp;W; Meter 2: Color Pooling allowed with other monochrome devices only</li> </ul>								
WC7345PG	WorkCentre 7345 Printer with 520 sheet tray, 100 sheet Bypass Tray, Data Security Kit,	\$14,280	\$3,554	\$10,726				
WC7345PFG								
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
AYG	High Capacity Tandem Tray	\$1,008	\$0	\$1,008				
AYF	3 Tray Feeder	\$806	\$0	\$806				
<b>You May Choose One of the following:</b>								
OFCFINR	Office Finisher (AYK)	\$2,015	\$957	\$1,058				
ADVFINR	Advanced Finisher (FHX)	\$3,017	\$1,355	\$1,662				
PROFINR	Professional Finisher (FHB)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAX1LINE	1 Line FAX, IFAX (498K03020)	\$1,002	\$100	\$902				
FAX3LINE	3 Line FAX, IFAX (497K03050)	\$1,498	\$0	\$1,498				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
USBPRLPT	USB, Parallel Print Kit (497K03160), 497K03140	\$497	\$0	\$497				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
MEDIARDR	Media Reader Kit (497K03120, 498K13530)	\$596	\$0	\$596				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
<b>You May Choose ANY of the following:</b>								
USBMEDRD	USB Thumb Drive Print Kit (498K16750, 498K17060, 498K13530)	\$301	\$0	\$301				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required, if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
STAPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250, 498K13530)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
SCANKIT	Scanning Enablement Kit (497K03370)	\$1,411	\$0	\$1,411				
SFAXKIT	Server Fax Kit (497K03340)	\$797	\$0	\$797				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.</li> </ul>							
WTRMARK	Secure Watermark Kit (497K03150)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
PREVIEWKT	Preview Kit (497K03360)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scanning kit (SCANKIT) is required before enabling this feature.</li> <li>CSE Required if ordered post mainframe install.</li> </ul>							
MBPLTIOT	IOT Mobility Plate (498K04110)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
MBPLTFIN	Finisher Mobility Plate (498K07950)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FIDKIT	Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$349	\$0	\$349				
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBM, BAF)	\$3,907	\$500	\$3,407				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow SmartSend Add License Tool (EBN, BAF)	\$6,714	\$1,002	\$5,712				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access-Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$797	\$0	\$797				
SA-HID125	Secure Access-HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access-Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$897	\$0	\$897				
<b>Office Digital Mono Accessories</b>								
EIPUPG-32	WC/WCP2XX upgrade with EP	\$500	\$0	\$500				
EIPUPG-65	WC/WCP2XX upgrade with EP	\$500	\$0	\$500				
<b>Light Production Accessories</b>								
PDSPCTRL	DOCUSP CONTROLLER	\$11,428	\$3,007	\$8,421				
4110NABL	4110 LIC ENABL	\$0	\$0	\$0				
4595ENABL	4595 LICENSE ENABLE	\$0	\$0	\$0				
CABLEKIT1	VHDCI/HD68 SCSICBL	\$352	\$0	\$352				
DSK-OVVRT	DISK OVERWRITE LIC	\$1,002	\$0	\$1,002				
DSPSW	OPERATING SYSTEM	\$6,516	\$0	\$6,516				
EPSTAND	CONTROLLER STAND	\$302	\$0	\$302				
IMPOSITN	IMPOSITION LICENSE	\$503	\$0	\$503				
IPDSW	IPDS S/W LICENSE	\$9,523	\$0	\$9,523				
LCDSW	LCDS SW LICENSE	\$9,523	\$0	\$9,523				
SCSICARD	SE/LVD SCSI CRD KT	\$554	\$0	\$554				
TAPE-CL	TAPE CLIENT LICNSE	\$2,619	\$252	\$2,367				
95CLRSCN	4595-unique Color Scan Kit	\$554	\$0	\$554				
<b>WorkCentre 7655 and 7655P</b>								
<b>Office Color</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>W7675G, W7675FG</b>	WorkCentre 7675 Copier w/ DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat kit(650K27760), FCW UI(VUW) and mounting kit(675K21800), 1 Waste Toner Container (008R12990),Charge Corotron Assy(13R00630)), Job/Network Accounting Kit (301K15420).	\$23,658	\$5,363	\$18,295				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
COPYCNTL	Copy Controller (WKW, 498K15840)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
ADVFNHR	Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU)	\$3,002	\$1,348	\$1,654				
PROFNHR	Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
PRODNFIN	Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAXLINE1	Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280)	\$997	\$100	\$897				
FAXLINE2	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CZFOLD	Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA)	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
	• Available with PRODNFIN only.							
HCFDR	High Capacity Feeder (VKK)	\$2,005	\$802	\$1,203				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
	• If Accessory Only order, CSE required							
IOTMPLT	IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FINMPLT	Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HCFMPLT	HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PRFNFIN	Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
PRTCTLUP	Print Controller Upgrade, CentreWare Print and Fax Services (WKW, 301K19070)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	• CSE Required							
PSNCTLUP	Print/Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
	• CSE Required							
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
PRINTUPG	Print Controller Upgrade (301K16901) CSE Required	\$2,518	\$0	\$2,518				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL installed.</li> </ul>							
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL and PRINTUPG installed.</li> </ul>							
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)	\$992	\$0	\$992				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.</li> <li>Requires 3<sup>rd</sup> party software solution.</li> </ul>							
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.</li> </ul>							
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
UNICODE	Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
W7675PG, W7675PFG	WorkCentre 7675 Copier w/ DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat kit(650K27760), 65ppm Kit & Name plate (BMU). FCW UI(VUW) and mounting kit(675K21800),1 Waste Toner Container (008R12990),Charge Corotron Assy(13R00630)), Job Accounting Kit (301K15420)	\$29,673	\$9,373	\$20,300				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
PCCNTL	Print/Copy Network Controller, CentreWare Print and Fax Services kit (WKW, 301K19070)		\$0					

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCANCTRL	Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service Kit, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)	\$1,804	\$401	\$1,403				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
ADVFNHR	Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU)	\$3,002	\$1,348	\$1,654				
PROFNHR	Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
PRODNFIN	Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAXLINE1	Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280)	\$997	\$100	\$897				
FAXLINE2	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CZFOLD	Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA) • Available with PRODNFIN only.	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
HCFDR	High Capacity Feeder (VKK)	\$2,005	\$802	\$1,203				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
IOTMPLT	IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FINMPLT	Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HCFMPLT	HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PRFNFIN	Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit • If Accessory Only order, CSE required	\$175	\$0	\$175				
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)	\$992	\$0	\$992				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
UNICODE	Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
W7655G, W7655FG	WorkCentre 7655 Copier w/ DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat kit(650K27760), FCW UI(VUW) and mounting kit(675K21800), 1 Waste Toner Container (008R12990),Charge Corotron Assy(13R00630)), Job/Network Accounting Kit (301K15420).	\$19,648	\$5,663	\$13,985				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
COPYCNTL	Copy Controller (WKW, 498K15840)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
ADVFNHR	Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU)	\$3,002	\$1,348	\$1,654				
PROFNHR	Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
PRODNFIN	Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAXLINE1	Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280)	\$997	\$100	\$897				
FAXLINE2	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Q	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CZFOLD	Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA) • Available with PRODNFIN only.	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
HCFDR	High Capacity Feeder (VKK)	\$2,005	\$802	\$1,203				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit • If Accessory Only order, CSE required	\$175	\$0	\$175				
IOTMPLT	IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FINMPLT	Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K1225	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HCFMPLT	HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PRFNFIN	Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
PRTCTLUP	Print Controller Upgrade, CentreWare Print and Fax Services (V) • CSE Required	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
PSNCTLUP	Print/Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070) • <b>CSE Required</b>	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
PRINTUPG	Print Controller Upgrade (301K16901) <b>CSE Required</b> • Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL installed.	\$2,518	\$0	\$2,518				
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) <b>CSE Required</b> • Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL and PRINTUPG installed.	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400) • Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. • Requires 3 <sup>rd</sup> party software solution.	\$992	\$0	\$992				
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF) • Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF) • Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
UNICODE	Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
W7655PG, W7655PFG	WorkCentre 7655 Copier/Printer w/ DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat kit(650K27760), FCW UI(VUW) and mounting kit(675K21800), 1 Waste Toner Container (008R12990),Charge Corotron Assy(13R00630)), Job/Network Accounting Kit (301K15420).	\$21,653	\$5,663	\$15,990				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
PCCNTL	Print/Copy Network Controller, CentreWare Print and Fax Services kit (WKW, 301K19070)		\$0					

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCANCTRL	Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service Kit, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)	\$1,804	\$401	\$1,403				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
ADVFNHR	Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU)	\$3,002	\$1,348	\$1,654				
PROFNHR	Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
PRODNFIN	Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAXLINE1	Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280)	\$997	\$100	\$897				
FAXLINE2	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CZFOLD	Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA) • Available with PRODNFIN only.	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
HCFDR	High Capacity Feeder (VKK)	\$2,005	\$802	\$1,203				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
IOTMPLT	IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FINMPLT	Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HCFMPLT	HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PRFNFIN	Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit • If Accessory Only order, CSE required	\$175	\$0	\$175				
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)	\$992	\$0	\$992				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
UNICODE	Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
W7665G, W7665FG	WorkCentre 7665 Copier/ DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat kit(650K27760), 65ppm Kit & Name plate (BMU). FCW UI(VUW) and mounting kit(675K21800), 1 Waste Toner Container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy(13R00630)), Job Accounting Kit (301K15420)	\$23,658	\$7,067	\$16,591				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
COPYCNTL	Copy Controller (WKW, 498K15840)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
ADVFNHR	Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU)	\$3,002	\$1,348	\$1,654				
PROFNHR	Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
PRODNFIN	Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAXLINE1	Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280)	\$997	\$100	\$897				
FAXLINE2	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CZFOLD	Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA) • Available with PRODNFIN only.	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
HCFDR	High Capacity Feeder (VKK)	\$2,005	\$802	\$1,203				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit • If Accessory Only order, CSE required	\$175	\$0	\$175				
IOTMPLT	IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FINMPLT	Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HCFMPLT	HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PRNFNIN	Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
PRTCTLUP	Print Controller Upgrade, CentreWare Print and Fax Services (WKW, 301K19070) • CSE Required	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
PSNCTLUP	Print/Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070) • CSE Required	\$4,510	\$0	\$4,510				
<b>May choose Only one:</b>								
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
PRINTUPG	Print Controller Upgrade (301K16901) CSE Required • Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL installed.	\$2,518	\$0	\$2,518				
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) CSE Required • Available Only for customers with COPYCNTL and PRINTUPG installed.	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400) • Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP. • Requires 3 <sup>rd</sup> party software solution.	\$992	\$0	\$992				
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF) • Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF) • Must have Print/Copy/Scan Controller market code PSNCTLUP.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
UNICODE	Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
W7665P, W7665PF	WorkCentre 7665 Copier / Printer w/ DADF, CCM, CM mounting plate bracket, 4 Paper Trays, 250 sheet Bypass Tray, STD Output tray, Image Security Overwrite (VDR), Nat kit(650K27760), 65ppm Kit & Name plate (BMU). FCW UI(VUW) and mounting kit(675K21800), 1 Waste Toner Container (008R12990), Charge Corotron Assy(13R00630)), Job Accounting Kit (301K15420)	\$25,663	\$7,067	\$18,596				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
PCCNTL	Print/Copy Network Controller, CentreWare Print and Fax Services kit (WKW, 301K19070)		\$0					
SCANCTRL	Print/Copy/Scan Network Controller, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning and E-Mail Service Kit, CentreWare Print and Fax Services Kit (WKY, 301K15390, 301K19070)	\$1,804	\$401	\$1,403				
<b>You Must choose One of the following:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
ADVFNHR	Advanced Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXU)	\$3,002	\$1,348	\$1,654				
PROFNHR	Professional Finisher, 2/3 Hole Punch (GXP)	\$5,007	\$1,699	\$3,308				
PRODNFIN	Production Finisher w/Booklet Maker, Interposer, 2/3 Hole Punch (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose One of the following:</b>								
FAXLINE1	Single Line Fax Kit (498K14500), Phone Cord Kit (675K11280)	\$997	\$100	\$897				
FAXLINE2	Dual Line Fax Kit (498K14510, Phone Cord Kit (675K11280 – Qty 2)	\$1,403	\$0	\$1,403				
<b>May choose One of the following:</b>								
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desk top PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl; PaperPort Professional 11, OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desk top V9.0 w/ 25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl; PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0, Image Retriever SE7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following:</b>								
CZFOLD	Production Finisher C/Z Folder (APA) • Available with PRODNFIN only.	\$5,714	\$1,604	\$4,110				
HCFDR	High Capacity Feeder (VKK)	\$2,005	\$802	\$1,203				
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler & Right Wing (4978K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
IOTMPLT	IOT Mobility Plate Kit (498K12240)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FINMPLT	Advanced and Professional Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K12251)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HCFMPLT	HCF Mobility Plate Kit (498K16290)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PRFNFIN	Production Finisher Mobility Plate Kit (498K15810)	\$0	\$0	\$0				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DCQPSIGN	Xerox Color Quick Print Sign (098K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
YRC	Foreign Interface Kit	\$175	\$0	\$175				
	• If Accessory Only order, CSE required							
USBPRNT	USB Direct Print kit (498K10330)	\$250	\$0	\$250				
ISFAXKIT	Internet and Server Fax enablement kit (301K15400)	\$992	\$0	\$992				
SSND21A	FreeFlow SmartSend , FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBM) and (BAF)	\$3,898	\$0	\$3,898				
SSNDPR21A	FreeFlow SmartSend Professional, FreeFlow Smartsend Add License Tool [50 Licenses] (EBN) and (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698				
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access – Magstripe Card Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795				
SA-HID125	Secure Access – HID 125KHz Card Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access – Mifare/HID iclass Card Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895				
UNICODE	Xerox Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
<b>May choose Any of the following:</b>								
SCANUPG	Scan Controller Upgrade, Searchable PDF, Network Scanning & E-Mail kit, 256 Memory Kit (YPY, 301K15390, 498K15850) <b>CSE Required</b>	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
MFP8560DG	30PPM COLOR MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (CXF-P), 2-SIDED PRINT, FAX, NETWORKING, 2400 FINEPOINT IMAGE QUALITY, 512MB MEMORY, 40GB HD, NA PWR CORD, Scanner/DADF (FDB)	\$1,971	\$258	\$1,713	\$20			
MFP8560TG	30PPM COLOR MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (CXF-P), 2-SIDED PRINT, FAX, NETWORKING, 2400 FINEPOINT IMAGE QUALITY, 512MB MEMORY, 40GB HD, 1X525 LETTER/LEGAL INPUT TRAY (VVN), CART with STORAGE (VVM) , NA PWR CORD, Scanner/DADF (FDB)	\$2,745	\$380	\$2,365	\$20			
MFP8560XG	30PPM COLOR MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM (CXF-P), 2-SIDED PRINT, FAX, NETWORKING, 2400 FINEPOINT IMAGE QUALITY, 1GB MEMORY, SCAN TO PC DESKTOP SW, 40GB HD, 2X525 LETTER/LEGAL INPUT TRAY (VVN), CART with STORAGE (VVM) , NA PWR CORD; Scanner/DADF (FDB).	\$3,759	\$526	\$3,233	\$20			
<b>Optional Accessories:</b>								
SCN2SE-5	Additional 5 Seats of Scan to PC Desktop SE SBE (Vers8.0)	\$349	-\$3	\$352				
BXC	Wireless Network Adapter	\$239	\$40	\$199				
SCN2PRO-5	Scan to DC Desktop Pro (Included in the "X" model)	\$995	-\$7	\$1,002				
VVN	525 Sheet Feeder, Adjustable up to Legal (Included in the "T" & "X" models)	\$480	\$81	\$399				
VVM	Cart with Storage Capacity Legal (Included in the "T" & "X" models)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
WKE	512 MB Memory (Included in the "X" model)	\$861	\$211	\$650				
525TRAY	525 Sheet Feeder, Adjustable up to Legal (VVN) (Included in the "X" model)	\$477	\$78	\$399				
DRCINST2	Carrier Delivery & Install option (TRM)	\$225	\$8	\$217				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX			
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60			
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60			
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A			
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date
					1-3	1-6	
220VOLT	220V to 110V Power Converter	\$700	\$0	\$700			
<b>Production Publishing</b>							
P100-DPS	Nuvera 100 EA Digital Production System	\$78,192	\$0	\$78,192	\$995	\$1,245	
P120-DPS	Nuvera 120 EA Digital Production System	\$111,274	\$0	\$111,274	\$995	\$1,245	
P144-DPS	Nuvera 144 EA Digital Production System	\$156,384	\$0	\$156,384	\$2,400	\$3,000	
DPS100SW	P100-DPS, P100-DPSC, P120-DPS, P120-DPSC, 100-MFF, P100-MFF, 100-MFFC, P100-MFFC, 120-MFF, P120-MFF, 120-MFFC, P120-MFFC	\$5,013	\$0	\$5,013			
DPS144SW	P144-DPS, P144-DPSC	\$25,062	\$0	\$25,062			
FEEDSCN	Feed Module Scanner	\$40,099	\$5,012	\$35,087	\$220	\$220	
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036	\$100	\$100	
LFFM	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049	\$100	\$100	
MFFPROHP	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional w/Hole Punch	\$18,044	\$5,011	\$13,033			
HOLE2-4	2-4 Hole Punch Kit for MFF	\$0	\$0	\$0			
MFFPRO	Multi-Function Finisher - Professional	\$14,234	\$4,209	\$10,025			
FTM-DPS	Finishing Transport Module	\$14,284	\$5,262	\$9,022			
BFM-DPS	Basic Finishing Module	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049	\$175	\$175	
BFMDL-DPS	Dual Basic Finishing Module	\$50,123	\$10,024	\$40,099	\$350	\$350	
FEED-DPS	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036	\$100	\$100	
LFFMDPS	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049			
CVR-LOW	Feed Module Top Cover Low Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0			
CVR-HIGH	Feed Module Top Cover High Kit	\$0	\$0	\$0			
BFMPLSDPS	Basic Finishing Module Plus	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049	\$175	\$175	
BFMPLSDP2	2nd Basic Finishing Module Plus	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049	\$175	\$175	
DTSTACK	DS5000 High Cap Stacker	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781	\$100	\$100	
DTSTACK2	2nd DS5000 High Cap Stacker	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781	\$100	\$100	
INSERTM2	Insertion Module	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036	\$100	\$100	
LFINSERT2	Large Format Insertion Module	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036	\$100	\$100	
PSM2SW	PostScript and PPML Software License	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025			
LCDSM2SW	LCDS Software License	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049	\$100	\$100	
IPDSM2SW	IPDS Software License	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049	\$100	\$100	
PRODPK	Productivity Pack	\$10,025	\$5,012	\$5,013			
IQPACK	Image Quality Pack	\$5,013	\$3,008	\$2,005			
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License	\$500	\$0	\$500			
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow VI Interpreter Software	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012	\$90		
XPLUSTOOL	Productivity Plus	\$281	\$0	\$281			
XPLUSDAY2	Day Two of Productivity Plus	\$0	\$0	\$0			
HARDDRPS2	Internal Second Hard Drive - SATA	\$3,008	\$0	\$3,008			
FORNDEV	Foreign Device Interface	\$175	\$0	\$175			

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

[For further XEROX product information visit www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
UHH	Disable printeract. Price List description should say that this is ordered to suppress transmittal of service information.	\$0	\$0	\$0				
T6T	Additional Dolly	\$997	\$0	\$997				
NWT	FreeFlow VI Designer SW and License Kit	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503	\$40	\$40		
WLF	QIC Tape Drive (4GB)	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
WLG	4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904	\$15	\$15		
TAPE-NV	Off Line Tape Option	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
UPS-KIT	UPS enablement Kit	\$503	\$0	\$503				
DSK-OVRRT	DISK OVERWRITE LIC.	\$997	\$0	\$997				
<b>288-DPS</b>	Nuvera® 288 Digital Perfecting System Nuvera® 288 Digital Perfecting System with Embedded Next Generation FreeFlow™ DocuSP Controller (X86) with Dual Core 2.6GHz AMD Opteron processor, 160GB SATA Drive, CD-RW/DVD-RW Combo Drive, 4GB Memory (4x1 GB DIMMs) and Tyan Thunder K8SD Pro motherboard (BWE), 288 Digital Perfecting System –2nd IOT (BWF), Installation Kit (675K10571), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - Qty 2), Keyboard (BFG), Badge – 288 Digital Perfecting System (675K53620), FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Demo Software Kit (300S01619), 288 Digital Perfecting System Customer Kit (650K27780), Trim Strips (675K53610), Keystone (675K53630), Leveling Device Kit (675K58830), Basic Finishing Module Alignment Kit (675K48430 - Qty 2), Operator Training Kit (650K28820)	\$295,727	\$15,037	\$280,690				
288SW	Nuvera® 288 Digital Perfecting System Software License (ECB), 288 PPM License (EXX), Enables prInteract - Connect (UHK), IQ Pack Software License (FUX), Productivity Pack Software License (FVA), HP PCL (FVB)	\$40,099	\$0	\$40,099				
PS288SW	PostScript Software License Enabler: Adobe PS with PDF (RKC), PPML-Personal Page Markup LanSCN2PRO-5ge (WDD)	\$10,025	\$0	\$10,025				
LCDS288SW	LCDS Software License and Documentation: LCDS Software License (NCU), LCDS Font & Documentation Kit (301K11443)	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
IPDS288SW	IPDS Software License and Documentation: IPDS SW License (YHP), IPDS Software & Documentation Kit (301K18590) Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 3.0 Software or higher.	\$20,049	\$0	\$20,049				
FEED	Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
LFEEED	Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Feed Module Cover Kit including upper and lower covers (675K11080)	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX			
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60			
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60			
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A			
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date
					1-3	1-6	
FTM-DPS	Finishing Transport Module (RUP), Power Cord- 120V 20A (675K21690), DFA Enablement (UVM), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD)	\$14,284	\$5,262	\$9,022			
BFM-DPS	Basic Finishing Module (AEY), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020)	\$25,061	\$0	\$25,061			
BFMDL-DPS	Dual Basic Finishing Module (AEY), Basic Finishing Module Plus (AFA), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (AKT), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100 - QTY 2), Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040)	\$50,123	\$10,024	\$40,099			
FEED-DPS	2nd Feed Module - 4 Tray (UMN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661) • A maximum of 2 Feed modules can be supported per configuration. Requires CVR-HIGH if a FEED-DPS is ordered.	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036			
LFFEEDDPS	2nd Large Format Feed Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661) • A maximum of 2 Feed modules can be supported per configuration. Requires CVR-HIGH if a LFFEEDDPS is ordered.	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036			
CVR-HIGH	Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840) CVR-HIGH is required when ordering a FEED-DPS or a LFFEEDDPS.	\$0	\$0	\$0			
BFMPLSDPS	Basic Finishing Module Plus (AFA), Basic Finishing Module Plus - Interface Module (AKT), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090 - QTY 2), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100 - QTY 2), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM-IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) Must be ordered with FTM-DPS or BFM-DPS. For 288 Configurations with BFM to FTM or for "upgrade" from single to dual BFM.	\$25,061	\$5,012	\$20,049			
DTSTACK	High Capacity Stack, including two dollies (POF), Nationalization Kit (650K07131) • If an additional DTSTACK is required, order DTSTACK2. Requires FTM-DPS.	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781			

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DTSTACK2	2ND High Capacity Stacker, including two dollies (POF), Nationalization Kit (650K07131) Requires DTSTACK and FTM-DPS.	\$14,495	\$1,714	\$12,781				
INSERTM2	Insertion Module - 4 Tray (UMN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K21730) INSERTM2 is not valid with LFINSERT2.	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
LFINSERT2	Large Format Insertion Module - 2 Tray (WWN), AC Jumper Harness (675K58950), Vertical Trim Strips (675K11090), Horizontal Trim Strips (675K11100), Feed Module Docking Kit (675K10661), Feed Module Top Cover High Kit (675K37840), Moisture Fan Kit (675K21730) LFINSERT2 is not valid with INSERTM2.	\$19,046	\$4,010	\$15,036				
IMPOSITN	Imposition Feature License (NCP) Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 3.0 Software or higher.	\$500	\$0	\$500				
XPLUSTOOL	Xerox Productivity Plus: XPP Diagnostics License (N3T), Xerox Productivity Plus Documentation and Toolkit (498K12711) • Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 3.0 Software or higher. Customer is required to purchase training through education site.	\$281	\$0	\$281				
XPLUSDAY2	Day 2 of Xerox Productivity Plus (498K13451) • Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 3.0 Software or higher. If ordering XPLUSDAY2, must order XPLUSTOOL.	\$0	\$0	\$0				
HARDDRPS2	2ND Internal Hard Drive - SATA (498K12080) Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 3.0 Software or higher.	\$3,008	\$0	\$3,008				
DSK-OVRRT	Disk Overwrite License (RDU), Disk Overwrite Software and Documentation Kit (301K12442) Requires Nuvera 288 DPS 3.0 Software or higher.	\$997	\$0	\$997				
VIGROUPB	FreeFlow™ VI Interpreter Software and License (NWR) • One license per print engine. • If output from IDE is required, must order VIGROUPB. Requires PS288SW.	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DUALCR	Optional 2nd Dual Core Kit (498K15640) Replaces Tyan Thunder K8SD Pro motherboard with a Tyan S2882D motherboard. The Tyan S2882D comes with 8GB of RAM and two AMD Opteron processors (model 285 Dual-Core 2.6Ghz). Max of 1 kit is supported per system.	\$12,030	\$2,005	\$10,025				
TAPE-NV	Off-Line Tape Option (UVC), VHDCI / HD-68 Cable Option (498K14620), Dual Ultra 320 SE/LVD SCSI Card (498K14630) • LTO-2 Tape Drive available as a reference sell.	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
T6T	High Capacity Stacker Optional Dolly	\$997	\$0	\$997				
WLF	QIC Tape Drive, 4GB • Requires PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit ABW. Requires LCDS288SW.	\$2,505	\$0	\$2,505				
WLG	4mm DAT 72 Tape Drive Kit Requires PCI Ultra SCSI SE Host Adapter Kit ABW.	\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
NWT	FreeFlow™ VI Designer Software and License If output from IDE/VI Designer required, must order VIGROUPB and PS288SW.	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503				
SHEETMOD	Sheet Enhancement Module (BWD), SEM/Inserter to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64020), BFM IM to BFM Baffle Kit (675K64040) Available only to 100PS1, 100PSSCN, 120PS1, 120PSSCN, 144PS, and 144PSSCN.	\$15,037	\$10,024	\$5,013				
UPS-KIT	UPS enablement Kit	\$503	\$0	\$503				
<b>Freeflow DocuSP</b>								
DXP2502	DocuColor 250 Freeflow Color Server (BTG), with 17" LCD Color Monitor (AAR), Server Software license (CAN), Power Strip Kit (098K73120), Spectrophotometer Kit (498K14380), and DocuSP v5.1 software (301K18850).	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
	V/L 03 current shippable							
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
DXPSTND	Stand (BAY), Spectrophotometer Holder (498K15980)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
DC6KCABLE	DocuSP Cable Ext Kit (498K03410)	\$125	\$0	\$125				
XSISRH5B		\$6,015	\$0	\$6,015				
DSPDSKOV	Disk Overwrite Software	\$997	\$0	\$997				
XSISED5B		\$1,904	\$0	\$1,904				
EFI								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
<b>EXP252</b>	DocuColor 252/242 EFI Controller ( <b>EEA</b> )	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
<b>EXP252o</b>	DocuColor 252/242 EFI Controller ( <b>EEA</b> ) for Office Specialists	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$997	\$0	\$997				
COMPOSE	Compose 2.1 (301N27830)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
DTP32	X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (BTP)	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104				
GAKIT260	Graphic Arts Premium Edition (498N00937)	\$6,216	\$0	\$6,216				
GKB	FACI for D260	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
PROFILE2	EFI Color Profiler (301N26480)	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205				
XPPRO	Fiery XP Professional OS (498N00935)(requires a FACI ...GKB) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$897	\$0	\$897				
<b>DocuColor 260 IOT &amp; Controllers</b>								
<b>DocuColor 260 Product Configurations</b>								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>These products are pre-configured in the VALO</li> <li>This mainframe and accessories are DR/Carrier installable unless otherwise noted.</li> </ul>								
<b>D260G D260oG</b>	DocuColor 260 ( <b>DRB</b> ) includes scanner / DADF, 4 paper trays, 250sheet bypass tray, Nationalization Kit (650K27720), Full Color Web UI (DTA), Full Color Web Mount Kit (675K21800), and Initial CRUs (8R12990, 13R00633).	\$37,331	\$9,056	\$28,275	\$299			
<b>D260xG D260xoG</b>								
<b>D260oG - Office Specialists</b>								
<b>D260xG-- for External DFE</b>								
<b>D260xoG- Office Specialist External DFE</b>								
<b>You MUST choose ONE Finishing Option:</b>								
D250OCT	Offset Catch Tray & Right Wing Kit (497K02420, 497K02450)	\$300	\$0	\$300				
GXU	Advanced Finisher - includes hole punch	\$3,002	\$797	\$2,205				
GXP	Professional Finisher - includes booklet maker and hole punch	\$5,007	\$1,201	\$3,806				
LTPRODFIN	Light Production Finisher (DTX)	\$11,830	\$3,911	\$7,919				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
D250STPLR	Convenience Stapler (498K08250)	\$299	\$0	\$299				
DCQPSIGN	DocuColor Quick Print Sign (98K88001)	\$303	\$0	\$303				
D260OHCF	Oversized High Capacity Feeder (AKC, 675K53560) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$6,010	\$0	\$6,010				
FIDEVICE2	Foreign Interface Kit (498K14140) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$150	\$0	\$150				
MPLATEIOT	Mobility Plate for IOT (498K12240)							
MPLATCFIN	Mobility Plate for Advanced or Professional Finisher (498K12251)	\$0	\$0	\$0				
MPLATOHCF	Mobility Plate for Oversized HCF (498K14390)							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
MPLATHCF	Mobility Plate for High Capacity Feeder (498K16290)							
MPLATLPF	Mobility Plate for Lt Production Finisher (498K15810)							
NWT	FreeFlow VI Designer SW & License	\$3,503	\$0	\$3,503	\$40			
VKK	High Capacity Feeder (2000 sheets)	\$2,005	\$0	\$2,005				
VIGROUPB	FF VI Interpreter SW (NWR)	\$10,025	\$5,013	\$5,012	\$90			
<b>DocuColor 260 Bustled Controller Configuration</b>								
D260EFI	D260 Bustled EFI Controller (ERB), Dongle (498N00892)	\$8,010	\$0	\$8,010				
D260EFIo	Office D260 Bustled EFI Controller (ERB), Dongle (498N00892)							
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
SCN2PRO25	Scan To PC Desktop PRO V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19450) incl: PapaerPort Professiosnl 11; OmniPage Professional 15; PDF Converter Professional 4; and Image Retriever Professional 7	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299				
SCN2SE25	Scan To PC Desktop V9.0 w/25 Seat Licenses (301K19440) incl: PaperPort 11 SE, OmniPage SE V4.0 Image Retriever SE 7	\$1,195	\$350	\$845				
DTP32	Densitometer Kit (BTP)	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104				
D260USB	USB Print Cable Kit (498K16750) (customer installable)	\$49	\$0	\$49				
FAY	512MB Memory option	\$852	\$0	\$852				
IMPOSEFI2	IMPOSE 2.7 (498N00936)	\$2,556	\$0	\$2,556				
PROFILE2	PROFILER 2.0 (301N26480)	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205				
SECERASE	Secure Erase (301N17600)	\$997	\$0	\$997				
SPLRPXII	Splash RPXi for the 24x/25x EFI (301N25860) (customer installable)	\$16,039	\$4,009	\$12,030				
<b>DocuColor 260 Stand Alone/External Controller Configurations</b>								
<b>Creo</b>								
CX260	DocuColor 260 Creo Spire Controller (FCB)	\$19,046	\$5,513	\$13,533				
CX260o	DocuColor 260 Creo Spire Controller (FCB) for Office Specialists	\$19,046	\$5,513	\$13,533				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
FTA	Creo Control Station Option	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
FTB	Professional Feature SW Upgrade (requires FTA Control Station Option)	\$10,025	\$1,504	\$8,521				
<b>Freeflow DocuSP</b>								
DXP260	FreeFlow DXP260 Server (FFA), DocuSP Server License (FPX), Power Strip (098K73120), Spectrophotometer Kit (498K14380), 15' monitor (AAR), v5.1 DocuSP Software (301K18850).	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
D260STAND	Stand (BAY), Spectrophotometer Holder (498K15980)	\$1,253	\$0	\$1,253				
DSPDSKOV	Disk Overwrite Software	\$997	\$0	\$997				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DC6KCABLE	DocuSP Cable Ext Kit (498K03410)	\$125	\$0	\$125				
<b>EFI</b>								
EXP260	DocuColor 260 EFI Controller (EEA)	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
EXP260o	DocuColor 260 EFI Controller (EEA) for Office Specialists	\$24,059	\$6,767	\$17,292				
<b>You May choose ANY of the following Optional Accessories:</b>								
BEX	Hard Drive Security Option <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$997	\$0	\$997				
COMPOSE	Compose 2.1 (301N27830)	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
DTP32	X-Rite Series 2 Densitometer (BTP)	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104				
GAKIT260	Graphic Arts Premium Edition (498N00937)	\$6,216	\$0	\$6,216				
GKB	FACI for D260	\$4,010	\$0	\$4,010				
PROFILE2	EFI Color Profiler (301N26480)	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205				
XPPRO	Fiery XP Professional OS (498N00935)(requires a GKB) <b>CSE required for installation</b>	\$897	\$0	\$897				
<b>WorkCentre W56XX Series</b>								
W5632G	WorkCentre 5632 Digital Copier with 2 Trays, Stand, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRR), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$6,415	\$1,056	\$5,359	49	69		
W5632TG	WorkCentre 5632T Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRT), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$7,945	\$1,386	\$6,559	49	69		
<b>Office Digital Accessories</b>								
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
BAS30FIN	Basic Office Finisher (HLB) – 1000 Sheet Capacity with 30 Sheet, 1-Position Staple	\$1,148	\$298	\$850	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-A	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5632-5638-5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699	NA	NA		
CPSUPG-A	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5632-5638-5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999	NA	NA		
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5632PG	WorkCentre 5632 Digital Copier with 2 Trays, Stand, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRR), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$6,415	\$1,056	\$5,359	NA	NA		
W5632PTG	WorkCentre 5632 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRT), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$7,945	\$1,386	\$6,559	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLA	W5632/5638/5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,295	\$0	\$1,225	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLA	W5632/5638/5645 Copy/Print/Scan Controller (498K15601), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$2,815	\$270	\$2,545	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
BAS30FIN	Basic Office Finisher (HLB) – 1000 Sheet Capacity with 30 Sheet, 1-Position Staple	\$1,148	\$298	\$850	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 Sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5638G	WorkCentre 5638 Digital Copier with 2 Trays, Stand, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRR), W5638 Kit (FFB), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$7,480	\$1,215	\$6,265	49	69		
W5638TG	WorkCentre 5638T Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRT), W5638 Kit (FFB), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$9,005	\$1,540	\$7,465	49	69		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
BAS30FIN	Basic Office Finisher (HLB) – 1000 Sheet Capacity with 30 Sheet, 1-Position Staple	\$1,148	\$298	\$850	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on in-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-A	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5632-5638-5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699		NA	NA	
CPSUPG-A	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5632-5638-5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999		NA	NA	
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499		NA	NA	
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5638PG	WorkCentre 5638 Digital Copier with 2 Trays, Stand, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRR), W5638 Kit (FFB), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$7,480	\$1,115	\$6,365	49	69		
W5638PTG	WorkCentre 5638 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WRT), W5638 Kit (FFB), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$9,005	\$1,440	\$7,565	49	69		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLA	W5632/5638/5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,295	\$0	\$1,225	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLA	W5632/5638/5645 Copy/Print/Scan Controller (498K15601), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$2,815	\$270	\$2,545	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
BAS30FIN	Basic Office Finisher (HLB) – 1000 Sheet Capacity with 30 Sheet, 1-Position Staple	\$1,148	\$298	\$850	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

[For further XEROX product information visit www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 Sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRINT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5645G	WorkCentre 5645 Digital Copier with 2 Trays, Stand, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTC), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$9,325	\$1,590	\$7,735	49	89		
W5645TG	WorkCentre 5645T Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTD), W5645 Kit (EXE), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$10,850	\$1,915	\$8,935	49	89		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
BAS30FIN	Basic Office Finisher (HLB) – 1000 Sheet Capacity with 30 Sheet, 1-Position Staple	\$1,148	\$298	\$850	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories – May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498k10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-A	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5632-5638-5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699		NA	NA	
CPSUPG-A	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5632-5638-5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999		NA	NA	
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499		NA	NA	
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5645PG	WorkCentre 5645 Digital Copier with 2 Trays, Stand, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTC), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$9,325	\$1,490	\$7,835	49	89		
W5645PTG	WorkCentre 5645 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTD), W5645 Kit (EXE), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$10,850	\$1,815	\$9,035	49	89		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLA	W5632/5638/5645 Copy/Print Controller (498K15601), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,295	\$0	\$1,225	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLA	W5632/5638/5645 Copy/Print/Scan Controller (498K15601), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$2,815	\$270	\$2,545	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
BAS30FIN	Basic Office Finisher (HLB) – 1000 Sheet Capacity with 30 Sheet, 1-Position Staple	\$1,148	\$298	\$850	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 Sheet (498K08250)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5655TG	WorkCentre 5655 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTD), Documentation Kit (650K28410)	\$14,485	\$3,226	\$11,259	99	129		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090) • Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498k10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675-5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699	NA	NA		
CPSUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999	NA	NA		
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
W5655PTG	WorkCentre 5655 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTD), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$14,485	\$3,276	\$11,209	99	129		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,375	\$50	\$1,325	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copr/Print/Scan Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$3,005	\$310	\$2,695	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFMB Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
W5665TG	WorkCentre 5665 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), Documentation Kit (650K28420)	\$16,965	\$4,226	\$12,739	99	149		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFMBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498k10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.</li> </ul>							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675-5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699	NA	NA		
CPSUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999	NA	NA		
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<i>CSE Required for installation</i>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450). • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent. • Customer installable.	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX) • Available as Accessory Only, customer installable	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130) • Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.	\$550	\$0	\$550	NA	NA		
W5665TG	WorkCentre 5665 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), Documentation Kit (650K28420)	\$16,965	\$4,226	\$12,739	99	149		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010) • On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation. • Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090) • Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> <li>If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.</li> </ul>							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675-5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699		NA	NA	
CPSUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999		NA	NA	
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499		NA	NA	
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>CSE Required for installation</b></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional -- [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130)	\$550	\$0	\$550	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
W5665PT	WorkCentre 5665 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), Documentation Kit (650K28410), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$16,965	\$4,026	\$12,939	99	149		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,375	\$50	\$1,325	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copt/Print/Scan Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$3,005	\$310	\$2,695	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
200OCT	Offsetting Catch Tray (497K02720)	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> <li>If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.</li> </ul>							
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130)	\$550	\$0	\$550				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
W5675TG	WorkCentre 5675 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), W5675 Kit (EXD), Documentation Kit (650K28420)	\$20,975	\$6,270	\$14,705	99	179		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFMB Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> <li>Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> </ul>							
	<i>If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.</i>							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675-5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <i>CSE Required for installation</i>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
CPSUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <b>CSE Required for installation</b>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999	NA	NA		
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> <li><b>CSE Required for installation</b></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130)	\$550	\$0	\$550	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
W5675PTG	WorkCentre 5675 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), Documentation Kit (650K28410), W5675 Kit (EXD), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$20,975	\$6,020	\$14,955	99	179		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,375	\$50	\$1,325	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copr/Print/Scan Controller (498K15612), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$3,005	\$310	\$2,695	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
OFC50FIN	Office Finisher (HLX) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple	\$1,550	\$500	\$1,050	NA	NA		
PRO50FIN	Professional Office Finisher with Booklet -Maker, 3-Hole Punch (GAR), - 1500 Sheet Capacity with 50 Sheet, Multi-Position Staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$4,600	\$1,380	\$3,220	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFMB Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE	3-Hole Punch kit (498K10270)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only available with the OFC50FIN (Office Finisher).</li> </ul>							
	Not available with the BAS50FIN (Basic Office Finisher) and included with PRO50FIN (Professional Office Finisher).							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRINT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>CSE Required for installation</i></li> </ul>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.</i></li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130)	\$550	\$0	\$550	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
W5687TG	WorkCentre 5687 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), W5687 Kit (EWB), Documentation Kit (650K28420)	\$25,805	\$9,100	\$16,705	99	199		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
100HVF	High Volume Finisher with Booklet-Maker (YFV) – 3000 Sheet Capacity with 100 Sheet & Multi-position staple	\$4,250	\$2,150	\$2,100	NA	NA		
100HVFBM	High Volume Finisher with Booklet-Maker (YFW) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 100 Sheet & Multi-position staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$6,250	\$2,150	\$4,100	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE-HVF	3-Hole Punch Kit for HVF Finishers (498K11410)	\$795	\$300	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with 100HVF and 100HVFBM Finishers.</li> </ul>							
3FOLD-HVF	C/Z Tri-Folder for HVF Finishers (YGD)	\$5,700	\$1,600	\$4,100	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with 100HVFBM Finisher <b>Only</b>.</li> </ul>							
INSRT-HVF	Post-Process Inserter for HVF Finishers (YFY)	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with 100HVF and 100HVFBM Finishers.</li> </ul>							
STAPLSHLV	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$285	\$0	\$285	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> </ul>							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498K10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHC	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000 Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140). <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
256MEMKIT	256 MB EPC RAM (498K10250) On Accessory Only order, CSE Required	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> </ul>							
	<b>If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.</b>							
<b>Upgrade Accessories - Available as Accy. Only transactions on In-place Equipment</b>								
CPUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Printer Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675-5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15611), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB). <b>CSE Required for installation</b>	\$1,950	\$251	\$1,699	NA	NA		
CPSUPG-B	Copier to Copier/Print/Scan Upgrade Kit includes W5655-5665-5675 Copy/Print Controller (498K15611), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256 MB Mem (498K10250), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB), Internet Fax (498K15140), and Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement. <b>CSE Required for installation</b>	\$3,500	\$501	\$2,999	NA	NA		
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
USBPRINT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.</li> </ul>							
	<b>CSE Required for installation</b>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer installable.</li> </ul>							
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130)	\$550	\$0	\$550				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
W5687PTG	WorkCentre 5687 Digital Copier with 4 Trays, Bypass Tray and DADF (WTM), Documentation Kit (650K28410), W5687 Kit (EWB), Shelf Kit (498K05031), Print & Fax Services (301K18890), Printer Installation Kit (GCB)	\$25,805	\$8,850	\$16,955				
					99	199		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
CP-CNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copy/Print Controller (498K15612), 256MB MEM (498K10250)	\$1,375	\$50	\$1,325	NA	NA		
CPSCNTRLB	W5655/5665/5675/5687 Copr/Print/Scan Controller (498K15611), Scanning Kit (498K15180), 256MB MEM (498K10250), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$3,005	\$310	,2695	NA	NA		
<b>Required Accessories – Must choose Only One of the following:</b>								
100HVF	High Volume Finisher with Booklet-Maker (YFV) – 3000 Sheet Capacity with 100 Sheet & Multi-position staple	\$4,250	\$2,150	\$2,100	NA	NA		
100HVFBM	High Volume Finisher with Booklet-Maker (YFW) – 2000 Sheet Capacity with 100 Sheet & Multi-position staple, Saddle Stitch & V-Fold	\$6,250	\$2,150	\$4,100	NA	NA		
<b>Optional Accessories - May choose Only One of the following:</b>								
EMFAX1	Embedded Fax – 1 Line with LAN Fax (498K16000)	\$899	\$0	\$899	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax.</li> </ul>							
EMFAX2	Embedded Fax – 2 Lines with LAN Fax (498K16010)	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.</li> <li>Will NOT work concurrent with Internet Fax or Server Fax</li> </ul>							
<b>Optional Accessories</b>								
SCAN-UPG	Copy / Print to Copy / Print / Scan Upgrade – includes Scanning Kit (498K15180), Internet Fax (498K15140), Network Server Fax (498K15150) Enablement.	\$1,800	\$301	\$1,499	NA	NA		
2HOLE-LGL	Legal 2-Hole Punch kit (498K12090)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with the OFC50FIN, PRO50FIN, 100HVF, 100HVFBM Finishers</li> </ul>							
3HOLE-HVF	3-Hole Punch Kit for HVF Finishers (498K11410)	\$795	\$300	\$495	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available for use with 100HVF and 100HVFBM Finishers.</li> </ul>							

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
3FOLD-HVF	C/Z Tri-Folder for HVF Finishers (YGD)	\$5,700	\$1,600	\$4,100	NA	NA		
	• Available for use with 100HVFBM Finisher <b>Only</b> .							
INSRT-HVF	Post-Process Inserter for HVF Finishers (YFY)	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500	NA	NA		
	• Available for use with 100HVF and 100HVFBM Finishers.							
CONVSTAPL	Convenience Stapler – 50 sheet (498K08250), LH Shelf Kit (498K05031)	\$225	\$0	\$225	NA	NA		
	• On Accessory Only orders, CSE required for installation.							
ENVKIT	Envelope Insertion Kit (498K15990)	\$199	\$0	\$199	NA	NA		
200FI	Foreign Interface Device (498k10230) and Vend Adaptor (498K04320)	\$175	\$0	\$175	NA	NA		
4KHCF	4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (BVU) <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$2,100	\$605	\$1,495	NA	NA		
4KHCFSEF	A3 (11" x 17") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000-Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12130)	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
	<i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>							
4KHCFSEL	Legal (8 1/2" x 14") Short Edge Feed Kit for 4000 Sheet High Capacity Feeder (498K12140). <i>Requires CSE for Installation</i>	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	NA	NA		
USBPRNT	USB and Parallel Port Print Kit (498K10330).	\$250	\$0	\$250	NA	NA		
UNICODE	Unicode International Printing Kit (GGB)	\$299	\$0	\$299	NA	NA		
NWKACCT	Network Accounting Enablement (498K15160). Requires 1 per mainframe	\$500	\$0	\$500	NA	NA		
	• Other items required from third party Accounting Vendor to complete solution.							
	• <i>CSE Required for installation</i>							
SSND21A	SMARTsend 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBM) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$3,898	\$500	\$3,398	30	30		
	• Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.							
SSNDPR21A	SMARTsend Professional 2.1 with 5 Device Licenses (EBN) and 50 additional Device Licenses (BAF)	\$6,698	\$1,000	\$5,698	95	95		
	• Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.							
SCN2SE25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0-SE [25 seats] includes PaperPort 11 SE and OmniPage SE v4.0, and Image Retriever SE 7 (301K19440).	\$1,195	\$350	\$845	N/A	N/A		
	• Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.							
	• Customer installable.							
SCN2PRO25	Scan to PC Desktop V9.0 Professional – [25 seats] includes PaperPort Professional 11 and OmniPage Professional 15, PDF Converter Professional 4, and Image Retriever Professional 7 (301K19450).	\$4,399	\$1,100	\$3,299	N/A	N/A		
	• Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.							
	• Customer installable.							
XASSIST4	Xerox Copier Assistant [Copier Assistant®] Software – Sec.508 Compliance (498K13731)	\$495	\$0	\$495	NA	NA		
SA-MAGSTR	Secure Access SW with Mag Stripe Reader (GEA)	\$795	\$0	\$795	10	10		
	• Available as Accessory Only, customer installable							
SA-HID125	Secure Access SW with HID 125KHz Reader (GFA)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.



# GSA PRICE LIST

GSA Contract # **GS-25F-0062L**

**October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008**

For further XEROX product information visit [www.XEROX.com](http://www.XEROX.com)



Technology | Document Management | Consulting Services

SIN	Payment Plans:	Bill Code	Min	MAX				
51-58a	Operating Lease (OL)	1199	36	60				
51-58	Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP)	119U	12	60				
51-100	Outright Purchase	1195	N/A	N/A				
Market Code	Product Description	Purchase Price \$	GSA Discount \$	GSA List Price\$	Ext Wrty (mon)	Ext Wrty (mon)	Stop Order Taking Date	
					1-3	1-6		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
SA-MIFARE	Secure Access SW with MiFare Reader (GEX)	\$895	\$0	\$895	11	11		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available as Accessory Only, customer installable</li> </ul>							
DPWRCONV	30Amp 220 Volt to 20Amp 110 Volt Conversion Kit (098S04470).	\$0	\$0	\$0	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion kit may be ordered for Trades from 1075, 1090, 5388, 5680, 5100, 5885, 5892, 5895, 5900, 5990, 5995. It may be used for 5380, 5385, 5365 or 1065 if that unit currently uses receptacle 600S3277 or NEMA #14-30R.</li> </ul>							
	If ordered as Accessory Only post mainframe install, CSE Required.							
COLORSCAN	Color Scanning Enablement Kit (498K15130)	\$550	\$0	\$550	NA	NA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Copy / Print / Scan Controller or equivalent.</li> </ul>							
Office Digital Accessory								
EXPEDITE3	Expedited Delivery (KPB)	\$151	\$0	\$151				
BVL	4150 Accessory	\$1,002	\$0	\$1,002				

The optional accessories shown above are only available for purchase under this contract at the time of initial purchase and are not guaranteed for purchase at any other time.